

Trustees, Administration, Faculty



OFFICERS

David L. Lee, *Chair*
Ronald K. Linde, *Vice Chair*

Thomas F. Rosenbaum, *President*
David A. Tirrell, *Provost*

Dexter A. Bailey, Jr.
*Vice President for Advancement and
Alumni Relations*

Matthew Brewer
Controller

Kevin M. Gilmartin
Vice President for Student Affairs

Diana Jergovic
*Vice President, Strategy
Implementation*

Cathy A. Light
Secretary, Board of Trustees

Jennifer T. Lum
General Counsel

Sharon E. Patterson
Treasurer

Scott H. Richland
Chief Investment Officer

Margo Steurbaut
*Vice President of Administration and
Chief Financial Officer*

General Larry D. James
*Deputy Director, Interim Vice President
and Director, Jet Propulsion Laboratory*

Rebecka Belldegrun (2016)
*President and Chief Executive Officer
Bellco Capital, LLC*

Brigitte M. Bren (2009)
*President and Chief Executive Officer
International Strategic Planning*

Janet C. Campagna (2017)
*Chair
QS Investors*

David E. Chavez (2017)
Los Alamos National Laboratory

John S. Chen (2008)
*Executive Chairman of the Board and
Chief Executive Officer
BlackBerry*

Robert B. Chess (2006)
*Chairman
Nektar Therapeutics*

David T. Dreier (2013)
*Chairman
Annenberg-Dreier Commission*

Lounette M. Dyer (1998)
Entrepreneur

Joshua S. Friedman (2011)
*Co-Founder, Co-Chairman and
Co-Chief Executive Officer
Canyon Partners, LLC*

William T. Gross (1994)
*Founder and Chief Executive Officer
Idealab*

David D. Ho (1997)
*Scientific Director
Aaron Diamond AIDS Research Center,
Clyde and Helen Wu Professor of
Medicine, Columbia University Vagelos
College of Physicians and Surgeons*

G. Bradford Jones (2014)
*Founding Partner
Redpoint Ventures*

Peter D. Kaufman (2008)
*Chairman and Chief Executive Officer
Glenair, Inc.*

Joseph E. Kiani (2021)
Masimo Corporation

Louise Kirkbride (1995)
Entrepreneur

Walter G. Kortschak (2012)
*Senior Advisor and Former
Managing Partner
Summit Partners, L.P.*

BOARD OF TRUSTEES

TRUSTEES

(with date of first election)

William H. Ahmanson (2017)
*President
The Ahmanson Foundation*

Sean Bailey (2015)
*President
Walt Disney Studios Motion
Picture Production*

Barbara M. Barrett (2014)
Ambassador

Jon B. Kutler (2005)
Chairman and Chief Executive Officer
Admiralty Partners, Inc.

Taylor W. Lawrence (2017)

David L. Lee (2000)
Managing General Partner
Clarity Partners, L.P.

Li Lu (2018)
Founder and Chairman
Himalaya Capital Management, LLC

Alexander Lidow (1998)
Chief Executive Officer
EPC Corporation

Fariborz Maseeh (2021)
Founder
The Messiah Foundation

Michelle J. Mathews-Spradlin (2016)

Deborah D. McWhinney (2007)
Former Chief Executive Officer
Citi Enterprise Payments
Citi Bank

Alexander R. Mehran, Sr. (2017)
Chairman of the Board
Sunset Development Company

Kenneth G. Moore (2014)
Chief Program Officer Bay Area
Chief Administrative Officer
Trustee
Gordon and Betty Moore Foundation

Philip M. Neches (1995)
Venture Partner
Entrepreneurs Roundtable Accelerator
New York City

Pedro J. Pizarro (2009)
President and Chief Executive Officer
Edison International

David E. I. Pyott, CBE (2018)
Private Investor

Eduardo A. Repetto (2015)
Chief Investment Officer
Avantis Investors

Thomas F. Rosenbaum (2014)
President
Sonja and William Davidow
Presidential Chair
and Professor of Physics
California Institute of Technology

Richard H. Scheller (2014)

Timothy J. Sloan (2016)
Senior Advisor and Partner
Fortress Investments, LLC

Mason Smith (2021)

Donald W. Tang (2005)
Founding Partner
Tang Media Partners

David W. Thompson (2012)
President and Chief Executive Officer
(Retired)
Orbital ATK

Richmond A. Wolf (2018)
Partner
Capitol World Investors

SENIOR TRUSTEES

(with date of first election and date of election as Senior Trustee)

Gordon M. Binder (1995, 2007)
Managing Director
Coastview Capital

Robert C. Bonner (2008, 2014)
Senior Partner
Sentinel HS Group, LLC

Lynn A. Booth (2011)
The Otis Booth Foundation

Milton M. Chang (2005, 2015)
Managing Director
Incubic Venture Capital

Peggy T. Cherng (2012, 2019)
Co-Chairman
Panda Restaurant Group

France Cordova (2020)
Former Director, National Science
Foundation
President Emerita, Purdue University

William H. Davidow (1996, 2007)
Founding Partner
Mohr Davidow Ventures

Thomas E. Everhart (1998, 2004)
President Emeritus
California Institute of Technology

Narendra K. Gupta (2010, 2020)
Managing Director
Nexus Venture Partners

B. Kipling Hagopian (2012, 2013)
Managing Partner
Apple Oaks Partners LLC

Frederick J. Hameetman (2006, 2012)
Chairman
Cal-American

Maria D. Hummer-Tuttle (2012, 2016)

*Chair Emerita
J. Paul Getty Trust*

Bobby R. Inman (1989, 2003)

*Professor, Lyndon B. Johnson
Centennial Chair in National Policy
The University of Texas at Austin*

Robert T. Jenkins (2005, 2015)

Kent Kresa (1994, 2010)

Chair Emeritus

Chairman Emeritus

Northrop Grumman Corporation

Ronald K. Linde (1989, 2012)

*Independent Investor;
Chair, The Ronald and Maxine Linde
Foundation;
Founder/Former Chief Executive
Officer, Enviroidyne Industries, Inc.*

A. Michael Lipper (2005, 2007)

*President and Chief Executive Officer
Lipper Advisory Services*

Shirley M. Malcom (1999, 2018)

*Senior Advisor and Director of SEA
Change
American Association for the
Advancement of Science*

Richard N. Merkin (2007, 2018)

*Founder and Chief Executive Officer
Heritage Provider Network*

Michael G. Mullen (2019)

*President
MGM Consulting LLC*

Patrick H. Nettles, Jr. (1998, 2015)

*Executive Chairman
Ciena Corporation*

Peter Norton (2006, 2015)

Norton Family Office

Ronald L. Olson (1998, 2013)

*Senior Partner
Munger, Tolles & Olson LLP*

Stephen R. Onderdonk (1986, 2016)

*President and Chief Executive Officer
(Retired)
Econolite Control Products, Inc.*

Stewart A. Resnick (2005, 2008)

*Chairman and President
The Wonderful Company*

Charles R. Trimble (2002, 2013)

*Founder and Former Chief Executive
Officer
Trimble Navigation Ltd.*

Lewis W. van Amerongen (2004, 2012)

LvA Enterprises, Inc.

Suzanne H. Woolsey (2006, 2013)

Corporate Governance Consultant

LIFE MEMBERS

(with date of first election and date of election as Life Member)

George L. Argyros (1992, 2008)

*Chairman and Chief Executive Officer
Arnel and Affiliates*

Donald L. Bren (1983, 2004)

*Chairman of the Board
Irvine Company*

John E. Bryson (2005, 2017)

Harry M. Conger (1985, 2006)
*Chairman & Chief Executive Officer,
Emeritus
Homestake Mining Company*

Camilla C. Frost (1977, 2007)

*Trustee of the Chandler Trust
(Retired)*

Arthur L. Goldstein (1995, 2012)

*Chairman and Chief Executive Officer
(Retired)
Ionics, Incorporated*

Philip M. Hawley (1975, 1997)

*Chairman
P. M. Hawley, Inc.*

York Liao (1997, 2018)

*Managing Director
Winbridge Company Ltd.*

Gordon E. Moore (1983, 2009)

*Chair Emeritus
Chairman Emeritus
Intel Corporation*

Sidney R. Petersen (1980, 2007)

*Chairman and Chief Executive Officer
(Retired)
Getty Oil Company*

Nelson C. Rising (2006, 2019)

*Chairman
Rising Realty Partners*

Arthur Rock (1988, 1998)

*Principal
Arthur Rock and Company*

Benjamin M. Rosen (1986, 2005)

*Chair Emeritus
Chairman Emeritus
Compaq Computer Corporation*

Richard M. Rosenberg (1989, 2007)
Chairman and Chief Executive Officer
(Retired)
Bank of America Corporation

Robert J. Schultz (1991, 2002)
Vice Chairman (Retired)
General Motors Corporation

Dennis Stanfill (1976, 1999)
Dennis Stanfill Company

Marc I. Stern (2004, 2017)
Chairman
The TCW Group, Inc.

Walter L. Weisman (1988, 2021)
Past Chairman and
Chief Executive Officer
American Medical International, Inc.

Virginia V. Weldon (1996, 2010)
Senior Vice President for Public Policy
(Retired)
Monsanto Company

Gayle E. Wilson (1995, 2020)
Nonprofit Consultant

HONORARY LIFE MEMBER

Betty I. Moore (2009)
Co-Founder
Gordon and Betty Moore Foundation

STANDING COMMITTEES

Executive Committee—D. L. Lee*, Chair; R. K. Linde*, Vice Chair; R. Belledegrun, J. C. Campagna, R. B. Chess*, J. B. Kutler*, T. W. Lawrence*, S. M. Malcom*, D. D. McWhinney*, A. R. Mehran, Sr.*, T. F. Rosenbaum*, Timothy J. Sloan*, D. W. Thompson*, S. H. Woolsey*; At Large Members: B. M. Bren, W. H. Davidow, J. S. Friedman, B. R. Inman, L. D. James; K. Kresa, A. Lidow, P. M. Neches; Consulting Participants: G. E. Moore, B. M. Rosen, G. E. Wilson; Standing Attendees: D. A. Bailey, Jr., K. M. Gilmartin, D. Jergovic, C. A. Light, J. T. Lum, S. H. Richland, M. Steurbaut, D. A. Tirrell

Audit and Compliance Committee—D. W. Thompson, Chair; R. C. Bonner, Vice Chair; W. H. Ahmanson, L. Kirkbride, D. L. Lee*, A. Lidow, R. K. Linde, A. M. Lipper, D. D. McWhinney, P. M. Neches, S. R. Onderdonk; Standing Attendees: S. Atlee, D. A. Bailey, Jr., M. W. Brewer, L. D. James, D. Jergovic, S. A. Kayali, P. D. Koyzis, C. A. Light, J. T. Lum,

S. E. Patterson, S. H. Richland, T. F. Rosenbaum, M. Steurbaut, D. A. Tirrell

Conflict Review Subcommittee [A subcommittee of ACC Committee]—D. W. Thompson, Chair ex officio; J. C. Campagna, R. B. Chess, J. B. Kutler, R. K. Linde, P. M. Neches, P. Norton, S. R. Onderdonk; Standing Attendees: C. A. Light, J. T. Lum

Buildings and Grounds

Committee—A. R. Mehran, Sr., Chair; K. G. Moore, Vice Chair; L. M. Dyer, T. E. Everhart, R. T. Jenkins, D. L. Lee*, S. R. Onderdonk, P. J. Pizarro, T. F. Rosenbaum*, L. W. van Amerongen; Standing Attendees: D. A. Bailey, Jr., K. M. Gilmartin, K. Hargreaves, D. Jergovic, C. A. Light, J. T. Lum, J. S. Onderdonk, S. H. Richland, M. Steurbaut, D. A. Tirrell

Business and Finance Committee

—S.

H. Woolsey, Chair; P. J. Pizarro, Vice Chair; B. M. Barrett, F. Córdova, T. E. Everhart, P. D. Kaufman, W. G. Kortschak, K. Kresa, T. W. Lawrence, D. L. Lee*, A. Lidow, R. K. Linde, A. M. Lipper, S. M. Malcom, D. D. McWhinney, K. G. Moore, P. M. Neches, T. F. Rosenbaum*, D. W. Tang, L. W. van Amerongen, R. A. Wolf; Consulting Participant: H. M. Conger; Standing Attendees: D. A. Bailey, Jr., D. Jergovic, S. A. Kayali, C. A. Light, J. T. Lum, J. M. McCallin, S. E. Patterson, S. H. Richland, M. Steurbaut, D. A. Tirrell

Development Committee

—J. C.

Campagna, Chair; E. A. Repetto, Vice Chair; L. A. Booth, P. T. Cherng, W. H. Davidow, M. D. Hummer-Tuttle, R. T. Jenkins, P. D. Kaufman, W. G. Kortschak, K. Kresa, D. L. Lee*, M. J. Mathews-Spradlin, D. D. McWhinney, T. F. Rosenbaum*, D. W. Tang, R. A. Wolf; Standing Attendees: D. A. Bailey, Jr., S. M. Chabner, M. R. Clark, D. Jergovic, C. A. Light, J. T. Lum, S. H. Richland, D. A. Tirrell

Executive Compensation

Committee—T. W. Lawrence, Chair; R. K. Linde, Vice Chair; B. M. Barrett, G. B. Jones, D. L. Lee*, A. Lidow, S. M. Malcom, P. M. Neches; Standing Attendees: C. A. Light, J. M. McCallin, T. F. Rosenbaum

Institute and Alumni Relations

Committee—S. M. Malcom, Chair; E. A. Repetto, Vice Chair; W. H. Davidow, L. M. Dyer, W. T. Gross, R. T. Jenkins, L. Kirkbride, D. L. Lee*, M. J.

* *ex officio member*

Mathews-Spradlin, P. M. Neches, S. R. Onderdonk, T. F. Rosenbaum*; Ex Officio Standing Attendees: Alumni Association President, Caltech Fund Chair, Caltech Associates President, Faculty Chair; Standing Attendees: R. E. Amos, D. A. Bailey, Jr., D. Binney, S. M. Chabner, M. R. Clark, K. M. Gilmartin, K. Hargreaves, D. Jergovic, C. A. Light, J. T. Lum, S. H. Richland, M. Steurbaut, D. A. Tirrell

Investment Committee—T. J. Sloan, Chair; R. K. Linde, Vice Chair; J. S. Friedman, G. B. Jones, D. L. Lee*, Li Lu, A. M. Lipper, T. F. Rosenbaum*; Advisory Participants: S. Schnabel, L. N. West; Standing Attendees: D. A. Bailey, Jr., C. A. Light, S. H. Richland, M. Steurbaut, D. A. Tirrell, P. I. Wang

Jet Propulsion Laboratory

Committee—J. B. Kutler, Chair; M. G. Mullen, Vice Chair; S. Bailey, B. M. Barrett, R. C. Bonner, D. E. Chavez, F. Córdova, D. T. Dreier, L. M. Dyer, T. E. Everhart, F. J. Hameetman, B. R. Inman, L. Kirkbride, T. W. Lawrence, D. L. Lee*, Li Lu, M. J. Mathews-Spradlin, D. D. McWhinney, A. R. Mehran, Sr., R. N. Merkin, P. M. Neches, P. Norton, R. L. Olson, S. R. Onderdonk, D. E. I. Pyott, S. A. Resnick, T. F. Rosenbaum*, D. W. Thompson, C. R. Trimble, R. A. Wolf, S. H. Woolsey; Consulting Participants: G. E. Moore, G. E. Wilson; Standing Attendees: S. Atlee, D. A. Bailey, Jr., D. B. Gallagher, K. Hargreaves, L. D. James, D. Jergovic, C. A. Light, J. T. Lum, S. H. Richland, M. Steurbaut, D. A. Tirrell

JPL Governance Subcommittee [A subcommittee of the JPL Committee]

—J. B. Kutler, Chair ex officio; M. G. Mullen, Vice Chair; B. M. Barrett, B. R. Inman, K. Kresa, T. W. Lawrence, D. L. Lee*, T. F. Rosenbaum*, D. W. Thompson*; Standing Attendees: L. D. James, D. Jergovic, P. D. Koyzis, C. A. Light, J. T. Lum, M. Steurbaut, D. A. Tirrell

Nominating Committee—R.

Belldegrun, Chair; B. M. Bren, Vice Chair; A. Lidow, Vice Chair; S. Bailey, B. M. Barrett, L. A. Booth, J. S. Chen, N. K. Gupta, D. D. Ho, M. D. Hummer-Tuttle, B. R. Inman, G. B. Jones, L. Kirkbride, D. L. Lee*, R. K. Linde, M. J. Mathews-Spradlin, D. D. McWhinney, R. N. Merkin, R. L. Olson, T. F. Rosenbaum*, D. W. Tang, R. A. Wolf, S. H. Woolsey; Consulting Participants: V. V. Weldon, G. E. Wilson; Standing Attendees: D.

A. Bailey, Jr., B. Fegan, D. Jergovic, C. A. Light, J. T. Lum, S. H. Richland, D. A. Tirrell

Student Experience Committee—D.

D. McWhinney, Chair; D. E. Chavez, R. B. Chess, L. M. Dyer, W. T. Gross, R. T. Jenkins, L. Kirkbride, D. L. Lee*, S. M. Malcom; M. G. Mullen, P. M. Neches, P. H. Nettles Jr., P. Norton, T. F. Rosenbaum*, R. H. Scheller, D. W. Thompson, C. R. Trimble, S. H. Woolsey; Consulting Participant: V. V. Weldon; Standing Attendees: D. A. Bailey, Jr., D. Chan, K. L. Gilmartin, D. Jergovic, C. A. Light, J. T. Lum, L. Nye, S. H. Richland, D. A. Tirrell, C. A. Weinstein; Student Advisory Participants: Pending

Technology Transfer Committee—R.

B. Chess, Chair, R. A. Wolf, Vice Chair; R. Belldegrun, D. E. Chavez, P. T. Cherng, D. T. Dreier, L. M. Dyer, W. T. Gross, N. K. Gupta, B. K. Hagopian, D. D. Ho, R. T. Jenkins, L. Kirkbride, W. G. Kortschak, J. B. Kutler, D. L. Lee*, P. M. Neches, P. H. Nettles, Jr., P. Norton, D. E. I. Pyott, S. A. Resnick, T. F. Rosenbaum*, R. H. Scheller, D. W. Tang, C. R. Trimble, L. W. van Amerongen; Consulting Participant: A. L. Goldstein; Standing Attendees: D. A. Bailey, Jr., K. Bhattacharya, F. Farina, D. Jergovic, C. A. Light, J. T. Lum, S. H. Richland, M. Steurbaut, D. A. Tirrell

**ex officio member*

ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICERS



Thomas F. Rosenbaum
President



David A. Tirrell
Provost

Steven Atlee
Deputy General Counsel

Dexter A. Bailey, Jr.
Vice President for Advancement and Alumni Relations

Kaushik Bhattacharya
Vice Provost

Geoffrey A. Blake
Chair of the Faculty

Shayna M. Chabner
Chief Communications Officer

David C. Chan
Dean of Graduate Studies

Jin Chang
Chief Information Officer

Michelle R. Clark
Associate Vice President for Development

Michelle Effros
Vice Provost

Frederic Farina
Chief Innovation and Corporate Partnerships Officer

Grace C. Fisher-Adams
Chief Research Policy Officer

Kevin M. Gilmartin
Vice President for Student Affairs

Kenneth Hargreaves
Assistant Vice President, Strategy Implementation and External Relations Officer

General Larry D. James
Deputy Director, Interim Vice President and Director, Jet Propulsion Laboratory

Diana Jergovic
Vice President, Strategy Implementation

Pamela D. Koyzis
Associate Vice President of Audit Services and Institute Compliance

Cathy A. Light
Secretary, Board of Trustees

Jennifer T. Lum
General Counsel

Lindsey E. Malcom-Piqueux
Assistant Vice President of Diversity, Equity, Inclusion and Assessment

David J. Mayo
Senior Director of Research Administration

Julia M. McCallin
Associate Vice President for Human Resources

Lesley Nye
Interim Dean of Undergraduate Students

John S. Onderdonk
Interim Associate Vice President for Facilities

Sharon E. Patterson
Associate Vice President for Finance and Treasurer

Scott H. Richland
Chief Investment Officer

Carol J. Schuil
Executive Assistant to the President, and Assistant Secretary, Board of Trustees

Margo Steurbaut
Vice President of Administration and Chief Financial Officer

CHAIRS OF DIVISIONS

Harry A. Atwater
Engineering and Applied Science

Dennis A. Dougherty
Chemistry and Chemical Engineering

John P. Grotzinger
Geological and Planetary Sciences

Fiona A. Harrison
Physics, Mathematics and Astronomy

Richard M. Murray
Biology and Biological Engineering

Jean-Laurent Rosenthal
Humanities and Social Sciences

ADMINISTRATIVE COMMITTEES

Animal Care and Use [fills the role of Caltech's Institutional Animal Care and Use Committee—IACUC]—(Reports to the Vice Provost for Research)—R. A. Andersen, Chair, M. Meister, Vice Chair; J. Brackman, J. Campbell (alternate), G. Fisher-Adams, H. Heinen, (alternate), E. Hisserich (alternate), L. C. Hsieh-Wilson, K. C. Lencioni*, C. Lois (alternate), D. J. Mayo*, L. E. Quenee*, J. Scapa*, C. W. Scislowicz* (alternate), T. Shirey, N. Singh (alternate), Advisor: J. T. Lum (or her designee)

Benefits (Reports to the Vice President of Administration and Chief Financial Officer)—P. T. Hoffman, Chair; A. Boladian, K. Bradshaw*, B. Clemons, R. Fradet, C. Hart*, M. Jaross*, A. Leonard, L. Livesay, J. M. McCallin*, L. Moffit*, S. E. Patterson*, R. M. Roessler*, A. I. Sargent, S. Scoville

Biosafety [fills the role of Caltech's Institutional Biosafety Committee—IBC] (Reports to the Provost)—J. D. Leadbetter, Chair; A. Aravin, S. Chatterjee, C. Cortese, A. Grossman, F. Hanner, E. Hisserich, A. Hoelz (alternate), R. Ismagilov, K. Lencioni*, D. J. Mayo, L. Quenee*, J. Scapa* (alternate), C. Scislowicz*, T. Shirey, N. Singh (alternate), Advisor: J. T. Lum (or her designee)

Committee on Classified Research and Publication Restrictions at JPL (Reports to the President)—D. I. Meiron, Chair; D. Gallagher, R. Murray, T. A. Prince, M. Simons, P. O. Wennberg, J. Zmuidzinas

Computing Advisory Committee (Reports to the Provost and the Vice President of Administration and Chief Financial Officer)—M. Spiropulu, Chair; K. Bhattacharya*, G. K. Chan, J. Chang*, T. Colonius, M. Hari†, C. Horii, E. O'Reilly§, S. E. Patterson*, Z. Ross, M. S. Shum, L. Qian

Committee on Undergraduate Education (Reports to the Provost)—C. A. Weinstein*, Chair;

K. Batygin, G. Blake, W. Brown*, K. M. Gilmartin, C. Horii, M. Okumura, C. Parker, D. Prober, G. Refael, C. Salinas*, M. Wang*

Environmental Health and Safety (Reports to the President)—D. A. Tirrell, Chair; K. Bhattacharya, J. S. Onderdonk*, K. M. Gilmartin, P. D. Koyzis*, C. Scislowicz*, M. Steurbaut

Institute Academic Council (IACC)—David A. Tirrell, Chair; H. A. Atwater, D. A. Dougherty, J. P. Grotzinger, F. Harrison, R. Murray, T. F. Rosenbaum, J-L Rosenthal

Institute Administrative Council (IAC)—T. F. Rosenbaum, Chair; S. Atlee, H. A. Atwater, D. Bailey, K. Bhattacharya, G. Blake, S. Chabner, D. Chan, J. Chang, M. Clark, D. Dougherty, F. Farina, G. Fisher-Adams, K. M. Gilmartin, J. P. Grotzinger, K. Hargreaves, F. A. Harrison, L. D. James, D. Jergovic, P. D. Koyzis, C. A. Light, J. T. Lum, L. Malcom-Piqueux, D. Mayo, J. M. McCallin, R. Murray, L. Nye, J. Onderdonk, S. E. Patterson, S. H. Richland, J-L Rosenthal, C. Schuil, M. Steurbaut, D. A. Tirrell, C. A. Weinstein

Institute Art (Reports to the President)—T. Schneider, Chair; J-P Avouac, J. Buchwald, P. Collopy*, M. Elowitz, K. T. Faber, K. Hargreaves*, D. Kremers, P. Perona

President's Diversity Council (Reports to the President through the Provost)—W. M. Clemons, Jr., Chair, A. Emami, J. P. Grotzinger, D. Hsieh, L. Malcom-Piqueux, V. J. Orphan, R. Ravichandran, B. Stolz, C. Weinstein*, N. Wey-Gomez, B. Wold

Protection of Human Subjects [fills the role of Caltech's Institutional Review Board—IRB] (Reports to the Vice Provost for Research)—R. Adolphs, Chair; C. Yang, Vice Chair; R. A. Andersen, J. Ensminger, M. Ewens, G. Fisher-Adams, M. J. Gibson, J. Gumer, E. Hisserich (alternate), M. Manzanares, L. Quenee*, C. W. Scislowicz*, T. Shirey, N. Singh (alternate), J. M. Tyszkau*, Advisor: J. T. Lum (or her designee)

Radiation Safety (Reports to the Vice President of Administration and Chief Financial Officer)—D. S. Burnet, Chair; B. W. Filippone, Vice Chair; B. Fultz, H. Issaian*, A. Kumagai, C. Scislowicz*, S. Shan

SURF (Reports to the Provost)—R. Murray, Chair, G. Blake, M. Bronner, D. Crewell*, K. M. Gilmartin*, M. Gonzalez*, E. Mantovan, A. Ponce, M. B. Robbins*, C. Rypisi*, B. Stolz, T. Tisch*

* *ex officio member*

† *representing graduate students*

‡ *representing undergraduate students*

§ *representing postdoctoral scholars*

FACULTY OFFICERS AND COMMITTEES 2021–22

Officers

Chair: G. A. Blake, 2022

Vice Chair: E. Rothenberg, 2022

Secretary: B. M. Stoltz, 2023

Faculty Board

K. Batygin, 2022

C. Daraio, 2023

J. M. Eiler, 2023

A. Emami, 2022

G. C. Fu, 2024

B. Fultz, 2024

D. Gilmore, 2022

S. Golwala, 2024

A. Hoelz, 2022

L. C. Hsieh-Wilson, 2023

J. Jahner, 2024

M. Marcolli, 2023

C. Martin, 2023

M. Meister, 2022

L. S. Pachter, 2024

S. Pellegrino, 2023

F. C. Porter, 2022

G. R. Rossman, 2022

M. Zernicka-Goetz, 2024

Ex Officio:

H. A. Atwater

D. C. Chan

D. A. Dougherty

K. M. Gilmartin

J. P. Grotzinger

F. A. Harrison

R. M. Murray

L. Nye

T. F. Rosenbaum

J-L. Rosenthal

D. A. Tirrell

Steering

G. A. Blake, Chair, 2022

E. Rothenberg, Vice Chair, 2022

B. M. Stoltz, Secretary, 2023

K. Bhattacharya*

C. Daraio, 2022

M. Effros*

D. Gilmore, 2022

C. Martin, 2022

M. Meister, 2022

S. Pellegrino, 2022

D. A. Tirrell*

Academic Freedom and Tenure

D. L. Kormos-Buchwald, 2023

A. J. Minnich, 2022

K. Batygin, 2022

S. L. Mayo, 2023

B. J. McKeon, 2023

C. M. Umans, 2022

Academic Policies

C. S. Parker, Chair, 2024

F. Eberhardt, 2024

P. Schroeder, 2024

Athletics and Physical Education

T. K. Dennison, Chair, 2022

J. S. Bois, 2024

M. E. Brown, 2022

J. Fuller, 2023

B. Mitchell*

A. M. Pallie*

B. M. Stoltz, 2024

K. M. Zuev, 2023

Convocations

W. C. Brown, Chair, 2023

D. C. Chan*

L. Nye*

D. Ramakrishnan, 2024

Core Curriculum Steering

M. Okumura, Chair, 2024

A. Blank, 2024

M. E. Brown, 2023

C. W. Cheung, 2024

F. M. Echenique, 2023

C. Jurca, 2023

N. H. Katz, 2023

L. Nye*

C. Salinas*

A. Wierman, 2024

K. G. Zinn, 2022

Curriculum

G. Refael, Chair, 2022

T. Agapie, 2024

D. I. Meiron, 2023

L. Nye*

L. S. Pachter, 2023

E. M. Rains, 2022

C. Salinas*

A. F. Thompson, 2022

**ex officio member*

Committee on Exchange Programs and Study Abroad (CEPSA)

H. B. Newman, Chair, 2024
J. F. Adkins, 2024
F. Brandao, 2024
C. Daraio, 2023
M. D. Dykstra, 2024
I. Peter, 2023
S. R. Quartz, 2022
C. Salinas*
P. Schroeder, 2023
L. B. Stolper*

Foreign Students and Scholars

A. Hoelz, Chair, 2024
Y. Abu-Mostafa, 2024
C. Daraio, 2024
C. Frankenberg, 2022
D. Mawet, 2023
I. Smith*
Y. Xin, 2023
M. Zernicka-Goetz, 2023

Freshman Admissions and Financial Aid

J. R. Leadbetter, Chair, 2022
J. L. Beauchamp, 2024
A. Blank, 2023
G. Blanquart, 2023
J. Callies, 2024
C. F. Camerer, 2022
M. A. Chang*
X. Chen, 2023
J. Cvitanic, 2024
S. G. Djorgovski, 2024
W. G. Dunphy, 2024
R. C. Flagan, 2024
G. A. George, 2022
D. Gilmore, 2024
L. A. Goentoro, 2024
J. R. Greer, 2024
L. Hillenbrand, 2022
J. Kirschvink, 2022
K. G. Libbrecht, 2024
M. Meister, 2023
L. Nye*
A. M. Pallie*
C. S. Parker, 2024
S. R. Quartz, 2024
M. C. Vanier, 2024
D. P. Weitekamp, 2024
B. P. Wernicke, 2024
A. Wierman, 2024

Graduate Studies

N. Lapusta*, Chair
A. D. Ames*
L. Cai*
D. C. Chan*
W. M. Clemons*
K. T. Faber*
A. Faraon*
C. Frankenberg*
K. P. Giapis*

N. Gilmore (non-voting)
L. Hillenbrand*
A. V. Hirsch*
V. Kostina*
H. A. Lester*
D. I. Meiron*
Y. Ni*
J. P. O'Doherty*
R. B. Patterson*
D. Prober*
P. Schroeder*
A. G. Siapas*
B. M. Stoltz*
A. F. Thompson*
C. M. Umans*
L. Wang*
Y. Yue*

Health

H. A. Lester, Chair, 2022
J. L. Beauchamp, 2022
D. C. Chan*
J. L. Howes*
A. P. Ingersoll, 2022
C. Jurca, 2023
E. Mantovan, 2024
J. M. McCallin*
B. Mitchell*
L. Nye*

Institute Programs

J. M. Eiler, 2023
D. A. Bailey*
B. Brophy*
J. Cvitanic, 2023
L. C. Hsieh-Wilson, 2022
L. S. Pachter, 2022
P. Perona, 2024

Library

B. A. Hay, Chair, 2022
C. E. Bucholz, 2022
B. Fultz, 2023
W. A. Goddard, 2022
H. B. Newman, 2024
M. S. Shum, 2023
K. Whatley*

Membership and Bylaws

E. Rothenberg, Chair, 2022
D. Asimaki, 2024
R. C. Flagan, 2022
S. R. Kulkarni, 2023
G. W. Pigman III, 2022
J. M. Stock, 2024
B. M. Stoltz*

Nominating

G. R. Rossman, Chair, 2022
C. Daraio, 2023
T. K. Dennison, 2022
E. S. Phinney, 2022
B. M. Stoltz*
K. G. Zinn, 2023

**ex officio member*

Patents and Relations with Industry

J. O. Dabiri, Chair, 2023
A. Emami, 2023
M. Guttman, 2023
K. See, 2024
B. M. Stoltz, 2022
C. Yang, 2022

Postdoctoral Scholars

K. Bhattacharya, Chair
J. F. Alicea
K. Batygin
G. K. Chan
P. F. Hopkins
A. Kechris
J. P. O'Doherty
L. S. Pachter
A. Santana*
C. M. Umans

Student Life and Housing

A. Rangel, Chair, 2023
D. Asimaki, 2023
D. C. Chan*
J. M. Jackson, 2023
T. N. Mannion (non-voting)
B. Mitchell*
L. Nye*
R. B. Patterson, 2024
E. S. Phinney, 2022

**Undergraduate Academic Standards
and Honors**

W. C. Brown, Chair, 2022
R. C. Flagan, 2022
M. Guttman, 2024
N. R. Hutzler, 2024
J. M. Jackson, 2022
L. Nye*
R. B. Patterson, 2024
S. Pellegrino, 2022
C. Salinas*
K. C. Schwab, 2022

Upperclass Admissions

D. Asimaki, Chair, 2022
B. W. Filippone, 2024
J. A. Jahner, 2022
B. J. McKeon, 2022
C. Salinas*
D. P. Weitekamp, 2022
Y. L. Yung, 2022

**ex officio member*

STAFF OF INSTRUCTION AND RESEARCH

DIVISION OF BIOLOGY AND BIOLOGICAL ENGINEERING

Richard M. Murray, Ph.D.
William K. Bowes Jr. Leadership Chair

Pamela J. Bjorkman, Ph.D.
Executive Officer

Michael H. Dickinson, Ph.D.
Executive Officer

Dianne Newman, Ph.D.
Executive Officer

Niles Pierce, Ph.D.
Executive Officer

Professors Emeriti

John N. Abelson, Ph.D.
George Beadle Professor of Biology

Charles J. Brokaw, Ph.D.
Biology

John J. Hopfield, Ph.D.
*Roscoe G. Dickinson Professor of
Chemistry and Biology*

Melvin I. Simon, Ph.D.
*Anne P. and Benjamin F. Biaggini
Professor of Biological Sciences*

James H. Strauss, Ph.D.
*Ethel Wilson Bowles and Robert
Bowles Professor of Biology*

Professors

Ralph Adolphs, Ph.D.
*Bren Professor of Psychology,
Neuroscience, and Biology*

John M. Allman, Ph.D.
*Frank P. Hixon Professor of
Neurobiology*

Richard A. Andersen, Ph.D.
*James G. Boswell Professor of
Neuroscience; T&C Brain-Machine
Interface Leadership Chair;
Director, T&C Brain-Machine
Interface Center*

David J. Anderson, Ph.D.¹
*Seymour Benzer Professor of
Biology; Tianqiao and Chrissy Chen
Institute for Neuroscience Leadership
Chair; Director, Tianqiao and
Chrissy Chen Institute for
Neuroscience*

Alexei A. Aravin, Ph.D.
Biology,

**Frances H. Arnold, Ph.D., Nobel
Laureate**
*Linus Pauling Professor of Chemical
Engineering, Bioengineering, and
Biochemistry; Director, Donna and
Benjamin M. Rosen Bioengineering
Center*

**David Baltimore, Ph.D., D.Sc.h.c.,
D.Phil.h.c., Nobel Laureate**
*President Emeritus; Distinguished
Professor of Biology*

Pamela J. Bjorkman, Ph.D.
*David Baltimore Professor of Biology
and Bioengineering; Merkin Institute
Professor; Executive Officer for Biology
and Biological Engineering*

Marianne Bronner, Ph.D.
*Distinguished Professor of Biology;
Director of the Beckman Institute*

Long Cai, Ph.D.
Biology and Biological Engineering

Judith L. Campbell, Ph.D.
Chemistry and Biology

David C. Chan, M.D., Ph.D.
Biology

Michael H. Dickinson, Ph.D.
*Esther M. and Abe M. Zarem Professor
of Bioengineering and Aeronautics,
Executive Officer for Biology and
Biological Engineering*

William G. Dunphy, Ph.D.
Grace C. Steele Professor of Biology

Michael Elowitz, Ph.D.¹
Biology and Bioengineering

Lea Goentoro, Ph.D.
Biology

Viviana Gradinaru, Ph.D.
*Neuroscience and Biological
Engineering; Director,
Center for Molecular and Cellular
Neuroscience*

Mitchell Guttman, Ph.D.
Biology

¹ Joint appointment with Howard Hughes Medical Institute

Bruce A. Hay, Ph.D.

Biology

Rustem F. Ismagilov, Ph.D.

Ethel Wilson Bowles and Robert Bowles Professor of Chemistry and Chemical Engineering; Director of the Jacobs Institute for Molecular Engineering for Medicine

Grant J. Jensen, Ph.D.

Biophysics and Biology

Mary B. Kennedy, Ph.D.

Allen and Lenabelle Davis Professor of Biology

Henry A. Lester, Ph.D.

Biology

Stephen L. Mayo, Ph.D.

Bren Professor of Biology and Chemistry; Merkin Institute Professor

Sarkis Mazmanian, Ph.D.

Luis B. and Nelly Soux Professor of Microbiology

Markus Meister, Ph.D.

Anne P. and Benjamin F. Biaggini Professor of Biological Sciences

Elliot M. Meyerowitz, Ph.D.¹

George W. Beadle Professor of Biology

Richard Murray, Ph.D.

Thomas E. and Doris Everhart Professor of Control and Dynamical Systems and Bioengineering; William K. Bowes Jr. Leadership Chair, Division of Biology and Biological Engineering

Dianne K. Newman, Ph.D.

Gordon M. Binder/Amgen Professor of Biology and Geobiology; Executive Officer for Biology and Biological Engineering

Yuki Oka, Ph.D.

Biology; Investigator, Heritage Medical Research Institute

Victoria J. Orphan, Ph.D.

James Irvine Professor of Environmental Science and Geobiology; Allen V.C. Davis and Lenabelle Davis Leadership Chair, Center for Microbial Interactions; Director, Center for Microbial Interactions

Lior S. Pachter, Ph.D.

Bren Professor of Computational Biology and Computing and Mathematical Sciences

Robert B. Phillips, Ph.D.

Fred and Nancy Morris Professor of Biophysics, Biology, and Physics

Niles A. Pierce, Ph.D.

Professor of Applied and Computational Mathematics and Bioengineering, Executive Officer for Biology and Biological Engineering

David Prober, Ph.D.

Biology

Lulu Qian, Ph.D.

Bioengineering

Ellen Rothenberg, Ph.D.

Distinguished Professor of Biology

Michael L. Roukes, Ph.D.

Frank J. Roshek Professor of Physics, Applied Physics, and Bioengineering

Shinsuke Shimojo, Ph.D.

Gertrude Baltimore Professor of Experimental Psychology

Athanassios G. Siapas, Ph.D.

Computation and Neural Systems

Angelike Stathopoulos, Ph.D.

Biology

Paul W. Sternberg, Ph.D.

Bren Professor of Biology

Doris Ying Tsao, Ph.D.¹

Biology; T&C Chen Center for Systems Neuroscience Leadership Chair; Director, T&C Chen Center for Systems Neuroscience

Alexander J. Varshavsky, Ph.D.

Thomas Hunt Morgan Professor of Cell Biology

Erik Winfree, Ph.D.

Professor of Computer Science, Computation and Neural Systems, and Bioengineering

Barbara J. Wold, Ph.D.

Bren Professor of Molecular Biology

Changhuei Yang, Ph.D.

Thomas G. Myers Professor of Electrical Engineering, Bioengineering, and Medical Engineering

Magdalena Zernicka-Goetz, Ph.D.

Bren Professor of Biology and Biological Engineering

¹ Joint appointment with Howard Hughes Medical Institute

Kai Zinn, Ph.D.
*Howard and Gwen Laurie Smits
Professor of Biology*

Assistant Professors

Elizabeth J. Hong, Ph.D.
*Assistant Professor of Neuroscience;
Chen Scholar*

Joseph Parker, Ph.D.
Biology and Biological Engineering

Matt Thomson, Ph.D.
*Computational Biology; Investigator,
Heritage Medical Research Institute*

David Van Valen, Ph.D.
*Biology and Biological Engineering, In-
vestigator, Heritage Medical Research
Institute*

Rebecca M. Voorhees, Ph.D.
*Biology and Biological Engineering;
Investigator, Heritage Medical
Research Institute*

Kaihang Wang, Ph.D.
Biology and Biological Engineering

Senior Research Associate Emeriti

Anne Chomyn, Ph.D.
Ellen G. Strauss, Ph.D.
R. Andrew Cameron, Ph.D.

Lecturers

Lindsay Bremner, Ph.D.
Andres Collazo, Ph.D.
Roman A. Corfas, Ph.D.
Julie Hoy, Ph.D.
Danny Petrusek, M.D., Ph.D.
Ueli Rutishauser, Ph.D.
Carol Chace Tydell, D.V.M

Research Professors

Tsui-Fen Chou, Ph.D.
Katalin Fejes Toth, M.D., Ph.D.
David M. Glover, Ph.D.
Akiko Kumagai, Ph.D.
Carlos Lois, M.D., Ph.D.
Isabelle S. Peter Lashgari
Faghani, Ph.D.
Daniel A. Wagenaar, Ph.D.

Research Assistant Professor

Alina Patke, Ph.D.

Teaching Professor

Justin S. Bois, Ph.D.

Senior Faculty Associate

Alice S. Huang, Ph.D.

Moore Distinguished Scholar

Bingni Wen Brunton, Ph.D.

Visiting Associates

Vasileios Nikolaos Christopoulos, Ph.D.
Jason Chu, Ph.D.
Raymond Deshaies, Ph.D.
Wael El-Nachef, Ph.D.
Pamela Eversole-Cire, Ph.D.
Maxellende Ezin, Ph.D.
Jordi Garcia-Ojalvo, Ph.D.
Elaine Hsiao, Ph.D.
Collin Kieffer, Ph.D.
Brian Lee, M.D., Ph.D.
Carmel Levitan, Ph.D.
Charles Liu, M.D., Ph.D.
Uri Maoz, Ph.D.
Derrick Morton, Ph.D.
Carmie Puckett Robinson, M.D.
Animesh Ray, Ph.D.
Carol W. Readhead, Ph.D.
Ueli Rutishauser, Ph.D.
Luis Oscar Sanchez Guardado, Ph.D.
Daniel Schwartz, M.D.
Mohammad Hassan Abdelrahman
Shehata, Ph.D.
Amber Stubler, Ph.D.
Tsu-Te Judith Su, Ph.D.
Armand R. Tanguay, Ph.D.
Michael Waterman, Ph.D.

Members of the Professional Staff

Tyson Aflalo, Ph.D.
Igor Antoshechkin, Ph.D.
Stijn Cassenaer, Ph.D.
Siyu Chen, Ph.D.
Andres Collazo, Ph.D.
Rochelle A. Diamond, B.A.
Ali Khoshnab, Ph.D.
Evgeniy V. Lubenov, Ph.D.
Kaushiki Menon, Ph.D.
Hans-Michael Muller, Ph.D.
Ker-hwa Ou, M.S.
Kimberly Van Auken, Ph.D.
Jost Vielmetter, Ph.D.
Anthony P. West, Jr., Ph.D.

¹ Joint appointment with Howard Hughes Medical Institute

Senior Postdoctoral Scholars

Luke Bashford, Ph.D.
Andrew Flyak, Ph.D.
Walter Gabriel Gonzalez, Ph.D.
Ulrich Herget, Ph.D.
Erica Hutchins, Ph.D.
Lu Liu, Ph.D.
Frank Macabenta, Ph.D.
Brittany Dawn Needham, Ph.D.
Georg Oberhofer, Ph.D.
Nicolas Pelaez Restrepo, Ph.D.
Michael Louis Piacentino, Ph.D.
Ivo Ros, Ph.D.
Liang She, Ph.D.
Fabai Wu, Ph.D.

Postdoctoral Scholars

Zsuzsa Akos, Ph.D.
Reinaldo Alcalde, Ph.D.
Michael Anaya, Ph.D.
Andrey Andreev Ph.D.
Aswini Babu, Ph.D.
Min Bao, Ph.D.
Amir H. Behbahani, Ph.D.
Kallol Bera, Ph.D.
David Bjanas, Ph.D.
Máté Borsos, Ph.D.
John Bostick Ph.D.
Adrian Brueckner, Ph.D.
Katherine Brugman, Ph.D.
Elsy C. Buitrago Delgado, Ph.D.
Mengyi Cao, Ph.D.
Irene Caprara, Ph.D.
Kate Cavanaugh, Ph.D.
Cynthia Chai, Ph.D.
Yogaditya Chakrabarty, Ph.D.
Dong-Yuan Chen, Ph.D.
Natalie Chen, Ph.D.
Zibo Chen, Ph.D.
Kai-Wen Cheng, Ph.D.
Hui Chiu, Ph.D.
George Chreifi, Ph.D.
Alexander Cohen, Ph.D.
Kurt M. Dahlstrom, Ph.D.
Daniel Dar, Ph.D.
Carla De Agostini Verna, Ph.D.¹
Ayyappa Raja Desingu Rajan, Ph.D.
Kristina Verena Dylla, Ph.D.
Haruka Ebisu, Ph.D.
Brittany Edens, Ph.D.
Chee Huat Eng, Ph.D.
Chengcheng Fan, Ph.D.
Christopher J. Fiorese, Ph.D.
Abraham Flamholz, Ph.D.
Jorge Arturo Gamez de Leon, Ph.D.
Shashank Gandhi, Ph.D.
Hannah Greenfeld, Ph.D.
Bo Gu Ph.D.
Livia Hecke Morais, Ph.D.
Richard Felix Horns, Ph.D.¹

Yongxi Hu, Ph.D.
Alison Inglis, Ph.D.
Jihyun Irizarry, Ph.D.
Uriah Israel, Ph.D.
Joanna Jachowicz, Ph.D.
Min Jee Jang, Ph.D.
Seongmin Jang, Ph.D.
Yamini Jangir, Ph.D.
Maulik Jani, Ph.D.
Yan Jin, Ph.D.
Anat Kahan, Ph.D.
Jessleen Kanwal, Ph.D.
Mohammed Kaplan, Ph.D.
Tomomi Karigo, Ph.D.
Tahmineh Khazaei, Ph.D.
Sheila Kitchen, Ph.D.
Heidi Klumpe, Ph.D.
Erin Koch, Ph.D.
Levente Kovacs, Ph.D.
Anton Kuzmenko, Ph.D.
Dongyang Li, Ph.D.
Shan Li, Ph.D.
Zachery Lonergan Ph.D.
Ke Lyu, Ph.D.
Duo Ma, Ph.D.
Stefano Maggi, Ph.D.
Vishal Maingi, Ph.D.
Sierra Marable, Ph.D.
Darcy McRose, Ph.D.
Erick Moen, Ph.D.
Krithika Mohan, Ph.D.
George Mountoufaris, Ph.D.¹
Ranjani Murali, Ph.D.
Agota Nagy, Ph.D.
Susan Newcomb, Ph.D.
Aaron L. Nichols, Ph.D.
William Nicolas, Ph.D.
Sumner Norman, Ph.D.
Aki Ohdera, Ph.D.
Yousef Ouadah, Ph.D.
Pallavi Panda, Ph.D.
Elena Perry, Ph.D.
Alon Philosofof, Ph.D.
Tino Pleiner, Ph.D.
Michal Polonsky, Ph.D.
Rachel Rosenzweig Ph.D.
Yuan Ruan, Ph.D.¹
Sofia Sakellardi, Ph.D.
Lindsey Salay, Ph.D.¹
Estefania Sanchez Vasquez, Ph.D.
Scott Saunders Ph.D.
Dominic Scalise, Ph.D.
Dominik Schildknecht, Ph.D.
Aubrey Schonhoff, Ph.D.
Henry L. Schreiber IV, Ph.D.
Shahriar Shadkhoo Ph.D.
Boyoung Shin, Ph.D.
Tom Sidwell, Ph.D.
Kyobi Skutt-Kakaria, Ph.D.
Tatiana Solovieva, Ph.D.
Tianqi Song, Ph.D.
Georgia Squyres, Ph.D.
Argyrios Stefanos Stagkourakis, Ph.D.

¹ Joint appointment with Howard Hughes Medical Institute

Jan Stundl Ph.D.
Jingjing Sun, Ph.D.
Russell Swift, Ph.D.
Sarolta Szentes, Ph.D.
Yodai Takei, Ph.D.
Chieh-Hsiang Tan Ph.D.
Qing Tang, Ph.D.
Halil Tekin, Ph.D.
Carsten Tischbirek, Ph.D.
Huy Ngoc Steven Tran, Ph.D.
Melissa Truong, Ph.D.
Zeynep Turan, Ph.D.
Chelsey VanDrisse, Ph.D.
Amit Vinograd, Ph.D.
Xuan Wan, Ph.D.
Bo Wang, Ph.D.
Jamie Wangen, Ph.D.
Brandon Weissbourd, Ph.D.
Joseph Wekselblatt, Ph.D.
Jin Xu, Ph.D.
Shuwa Xu, Ph.D.
Takako Yamamoto, D.D.S, Ph.D.
Fan Yang, Ph.D.
Zhe Yang, Ph.D.
An Zhang, Ph.D.
Gang Zhang, Ph.D.
Mengying Zhang, Ph.D.
Rong Wei Zhang, Ph.D.
Wei Zhao, Ph.D.
Yuan Zhao, Ph.D.
Yang Zheng, Ph.D.

Visitors

David Basta, Ph.D.
Elaine L. Bearer, Ph.D., M.D
Libera Berghella, Ph.D.
Paul Chang, M.S.
David Garcia, Ph.D.
Stefan Kreida, Ph.D.
Anthony Linares, Ph.D., M.D.
Masahiko Noguchi, B.S.
Barry Olafson, Ph.D.
Philip Petersen, Ph.D.
Noelle Stiles, Ph.D.

DIVISION OF CHEMISTRY AND CHEMICAL ENGINEERING

Dennis Dougherty
Norman Davidson Leadership Chair

Zhen-Gang Wang
*Executive Officer for
Chemical Engineering*

Theodor Agapie
Executive Officer for Chemistry

Shu-ou Shan
*Executive Officer for Biochemistry and
Molecular Biophysics*

Professors Emeriti

Fred C. Anson, Ph.D., D.h.c.
*Elizabeth W. Gilloon Professor of
Chemistry*

John D. Baldeschwieler, Ph.D.
*J. Stanley Johnson Professor and
Professor of Chemistry*

John E. Bercaw, Ph.D.
Centennial Professor of Chemistry

Sunney I. Chan, Ph.D.
*George Grant Hoag Professor of
Biophysical Chemistry*

Peter B. Dervan, Ph.D., D.Sc.h.c.
Bren Professor of Chemistry

George R. Gavalas, Ph.D.
Chemical Engineering

Professors

Theodor Agapie, Ph.D.
*Professor of Chemistry; Executive
officer of Chemistry*

**Frances H. Arnold, Ph.D., Nobel
Laureate**
*Linus Pauling Professor of Chemical
Engineering, Bioengineering, and
Biochemistry, Director of the Donna
and Benjamin M. Rosen Bioengineer-
ing Center*

**Jacqueline K. Barton, Ph.D.,
D.Sc.h.c., D.L.h.c.**
*John G. Kirkwood and Arthur A. Noyes
Professor of Chemistry*

Jesse L. Beauchamp, Ph.D.
*Mary and Charles Ferkel Professor of
Chemistry*

Geoffrey A. Blake, Ph.D.
*Professor of Cosmochemistry and
Planetary Sciences and Professor of
Chemistry*

John F. Brady, Ph.D.
*Chevron Professor of Chemical
Engineering and Mechanical
Engineering*

Judith L. Campbell, Ph.D.
Professor of Chemistry and Biology

Garnet K. Chan, Ph.D.
Bren Professor of Chemistry

William C. Clemons, Ph.D.
*Arthur and Marian Hanisch Memorial
Professor of Biochemistry*

Mark E. Davis, Ph.D.
*Warren and Katharine Schlinger
Professor of Chemical Engineering*

Dennis A. Dougherty, Ph.D.
*George Grant Hoag Professor of
Chemistry; Norman Davidson
Leadership; Chair, Division of
Chemistry and Chemical Engineering*

Richard C. Flagan, Ph.D.
*Irma and Ross McCollum-William
H. Corcoran Professor of Chemical
Engineering and Environmental
Science and Engineering*

Gregory C. Fu, Ph.D.
*Norman Chandler Professor of Chemis-
try*

Konstantinos P. Giapis, Ph.D.
Professor of Chemical Engineering

William A. Goddard III, Ph.D.
*Charles and Mary Ferkel Professor
of Chemistry, Materials Science, and
Applied Physics*

**Harry B. Gray, Ph.D., D.Sc.h.c., Lau-
rea h.c., Fil.Dr.h.c., D.L.h.c.**
*Arnold O. Beckman Professor of
Chemistry and Founding Director of
the Beckman Institute*

**Robert H. Grubbs, Ph.D., Nobel
Laureate**
*Victor and Elizabeth Atkins
Professor of Chemistry*

Andre Hoelz, Ph.D.¹
*Professor of Chemistry and Biochem-
istry; Faculty Scholar, Howard Hughes
Medical Institute*

¹ Joint appointment with Howard Hughes Medical Institute

Linda C. Hsieh-Wilson, Ph.D.
Milton and Rosalind Chang Professor of Chemistry

Rustem F. Ismagilov, Ph.D.
Ethel Wilson Bowles and Robert Bowles Professor of Chemistry and Chemical Engineering; Merkin Institute Professor; Director of the Jacobs Institute for Molecular Engineering for Medicine

Julia Kornfield, Ph.D.
Elizabeth W. Gilloon Professor of Chemical Engineering

Nathan S. Lewis, Ph.D.
George L. Argyros Professor and Professor of Chemistry

Karthish Manthiram, Ph.D.
Professor of Chemical Engineering and Chemistry

Rudolph A. Marcus, Ph.D., D.Sc.h.c., Fil.Dr.h.c., D.h.c., Nobel Laureate
John G. Kirkwood and Arthur A. Noyes Professor of Chemistry

Stephen L. Mayo, Ph.D.
Bren Professor of Biology and Chemistry; Merkin Institute Professor

Thomas F. Miller III, Ph.D.
Professor of Chemistry

Hosea M. Nelson, Ph.D.
Professor of Chemistry

Mitchio Okumura, Ph.D.
Professor of Chemical Physics

Carl S. Parker, Ph.D.
Professor of Biochemistry

Jonas C. Peters, Ph.D.
Bren Professor of Chemistry, Director of the Resnick Sustainability Institute

Douglas C. Rees, Ph.D.¹
Roscoe Gilkey Dickinson Professor of Chemistry

Sarah E. Reisman, Ph.D.
Bren Professor of Chemistry

John H. Seinfeld, Ph.D., D.Sc.h.c.
Louis E. Nohl Professor and Professor of Chemical Engineering

Shu-ou Shan, Ph.D.
Altair Professor of Chemistry; Executive Officer for Biochemistry and Molecular Biophysics

Mikhail G. Shapiro, Ph.D.
Professor of Chemical Engineering

Brian M. Stoltz, Ph.D.
Professor of Chemistry; Investigator, Heritage Medical Research Institute

David A. Tirrell, Ph.D., D.h.c.
Provost; Ross McCollum-William H. Corcoran Professor of Chemistry and Chemical Engineering Carl and Shirley Larson Provostial Chair

Zhen-Gang Wang, Ph.D.
Dick and Barbara Dickinson Professor of Chemical Engineering; Executive Officer for Chemical Engineering

Daniel P. Weitekamp, Ph.D.
Professor of Chemical Physics

Assistant Professors

Shasha Chong, Ph.D.
Chemistry

Scott K. Cushing, Ph.D.
Chemistry

Ryan G. Hadt, Ph.D.
Chemistry

Maxwell J. Robb, Ph.D.
Chemistry

Kimberly A. See, Ph.D.
Chemistry

Daniel R. Semlow, Ph.D.
Biochemistry

Lu Wei, Ph.D.
Chemistry

Research Assistant Professor

Alison E. Ondrus, Ph.D.

Lecturers

Kathryn Bikle, M.A.
Chemistry

Nathan Dalleska, Ph.D.
Chemistry

Christian Goodnow, M.S.
Chemistry

Jeffrey Mendez, Ph.D.
Chemistry

Michael Takase, Ph.D.
Chemistry

Scott Virgil, Ph.D.
Chemistry

Michael Vicic, Ph.D.
Chemical Engineering

Jay R. Winkler, Ph.D.
Chemistry

Faculty Associates

Jay A. Labinger, Ph.D.
Chemistry

Visiting Associates

Qi An, Ph.D.
Materials Engineering

Calum Chisholm, Ph.D.
Materials Science

Won-chaee Choe, Ph.D.
Biochemistry

Siddharth Dasgupta, Ph.D.
Chemistry

Stephen Forman, M.D.
Medicine

Alessandro Fortunelli, Ph.D.
Chemistry

Zeev Gross, Ph.D.
Chemistry

Michael Hill, Ph.D.
Chemistry

James B. Howard, Ph.D.
Biochemistry

Darrin Lee, Ph.D.
Neuroscience

Sergey Morozov, Ph.D.
Physical and Mathematical Science

Robert Tanner, Ph.D.
Chemical Engineering

John Williams, Ph.D.
Chemistry

Shaocai Yu, Ph.D.
Atmospheric Science

Members of the Beckman Institute

Bruce S. Brunswick, Ph.D.
Jay R. Winkler, Ph.D.

Members of the Professional Staff

Suresha Gupta, M.S.
Chemical Engineering

Lawrence R. Henling, M.S.
Chemistry

Sonjong Hwang, Ph.D.
Chemistry

Jay Labinger, Ph.D.
Chemistry

Boris Merinov, Ph.D.
Chemistry

Mona Shahgholi, Ph.D.
Chemistry

David Vander Velde, Ph.D.
Chemistry

Senior Postdoctoral Scholar

Christopher Bley, Ph.D.
George William Mobbs, Ph.D.

Postdoctoral Scholars

Edwin Alfonzo, Ph.D.
Soumitra Athavale, Ph.D.
Yasemin Basdogan, Ph.D.
Daniel Bim, Ph.D.
Trixia Buscagan, Ph.D.
Azhar Carim, Ph.D.
David Charboneau, Ph.D.
Caiyou Chen, Ph.D.
Shensheng Chen, Ph.D.
Tzu-Ling Chen, Ph.D.
Yu-Shiuan Cheng, Ph.D.
Simon Cooper, Ph.D.
Gozde Demirel, Ph.D.
Joseph DeRosa, Ph.D.
Jorge Emiliano Deustua Stahr, Ph.D.
Hai Dong, Ph.D.
Austin Dulaney, Ph.D.
Semar Ejder, Ph.D.
Conner Farley, Ph.D.
Alec Follmer, Ph.D.
Fu, Donglong, Ph.D.
Pablo Garrido Barros, Ph.D.
Arpit Gupta, Ph.D.
Reza Haghshenas, Ph.D.
David Hill, Ph.D.
Bo Shun Huang, Ph.D.
Veronica Hubble, Ph.D.
Si Hyung Jin, Ph.D.
Hailey Knox, Ph.D.
Soonho Kwon, Ph.D.
Henrik Larsson, Ph.D.
Forrest Laskowski, Ph.D.
Seunghoon Lee, Ph.D.
Alfred Lentzsch, Ph.D.

Shaoyang Lin, Ph.D.
Hanzhe Liu, Ph.D.
Zhen Liu, Ph.D.
Trevor Lohrey, Ph. D.
Amirhossein Mafi, Ph.D.
Sriteja Mantha, Ph.D.
Charles Markus, Ph.D.
Brendon McNicholas, Ph.D.
David Miller, Ph.D.
George Mobbs, Ph.D.
Si Nie, Ph.D.
Weixuan Nie, Ph.D.
Richa Nigam, Ph.D.
Samantaray, Paresh, Ph.D.
Nicholas Porter, Ph.D.
Christopher Poteat, Ph.D.
Buddhi Pushpawela, Ph.D.
Chenxi Qian, Ph.D.
Claire Rabut, Ph.D.
Melissa Ramirez, Ph.D.
Alexander Rand, Ph.D.
Raheleh Ravanfar, Ph.D.
Md Kausar Raza, Ph.D.
Stephen Sardini, Ph.D.
Alexander Rigel Siegel, Ph.D.
Doris Taylor, Ph.D.
Ruslan Tazhigulov, Ph.D.
Stephanie Threatt, Ph.D.
Lei Wang, Ph.D.
Mingyi Wang, Ph.D.
Rebecca Warmack, Ph.D.
Moon Young Yang, Ph.D.
Yuxing Yao, Ph.D.
Sangjin Yoo, Ph.D.
Huanchen Zhai, Ph.D.
Feng Zhong, Ph.D.
Tianyu Zhu, Ph.D.

Visitors

Avinoam Bar Zion, Ph.D.
Bioengineering

Wei-Chen Chen, Ph.D.
Chemistry

Bryan Hunter, Ph.D.
Chemistry

Ricardo Matute, Ph.D.
Chemistry

John Thompson, Ph.D.
Cellular and Molecular Neurobiology

Keiko Yokoyama, Ph.D.
Biochemistry

Ted Yu, Ph.D.
Materials Science

DIVISION OF ENGINEERING AND APPLIED SCIENCE

Harry A. Atwater
Otis Booth Leadership Chair

Beverley J. McKeon
EAS Division Deputy Chair

José E. Andrade
*Cecil and Sally Drinkward Leadership
Chair; Executive Officer for Mechanical
and Civil Engineering*

Azita Emami
*Executive Officer for Electrical Engi-
neering*

Morteza Gharib
*Booth-Kresa Leadership Chair, Center
for Autonomous Systems and Technol-
ogies; Director, Graduate Aerospace
Laboratories*

Yu-Chong Tai
*Andrew and Peggy Cherng Medical
Engineering Leadership Chair; Execu-
tive Officer for Medical Engineering*

Kery J. Vahala
*Executive Officer for Applied Physics
and Materials Science*

Paul O. Wennberg
*Executive Officer for Environmental
Science and Engineering*

Christopher M. Umans
*Executive Officer for Computing and
Mathematical Sciences*

Professors Emeriti

James L. Beck, Ph.D.
*George W. Housner Professor of Engi-
neering and Applied Science*

Christopher E. Brennen, D.Phil.
*Richard L. and Dorothy M. Hayman
Professor of Mechanical Engineering*

William B. Bridges, Ph.D.
Carl F Braun Professor of Engineering

Norman H. Brooks, Ph.D.
*James Irvine Professor of Environmen-
tal and Civil Engineering*

K. Mani Chanday, Ph.D.
*Simon Ramo Professor of Computer
Science*

Noel R. Corngold, Ph.D.
Applied Physics

Fred E. Culick, Ph.D.
*Richard L. and Dorothy M. Hayman
Professor of Mechanical Engineering
and Professor of Jet Propulsion*

James P. Eisenstein, Ph.D.
*Frank J. Roshek Professor of Physics
and Applied Physics*

Charles Elachi, Ph.D., D.Sc.h.c.
*Electrical Engineering and Planetary
Science*

**Thomas E. Everhart, Ph.D., D.L.h.c.,
D.h.c.**
*Electrical Engineering and Applied
Physics*

David L. Goodstein, Ph.D.
*Frank J. Gilloon Distinguished Teaching
and Service Professor and Professor of
Physics and Applied Physics*

Roy W. Gould, Ph.D.
Simon Ramo Professor of Engineering

John F. Hall, Ph.D.
Civil Engineering

Thomas H. Heaton, Ph.D.
Engineering Seismology

Hans G. Hornung, Ph.D., D.h.c.
*C. L. "Kelly" Johnson Professor of
Aeronautics*

Paul C. Jennings, Ph.D.
*Civil Engineering and Applied Me-
chanics*

William L. Johnson, Ph.D.
*Ruben F. and Donna Mettler Professor
of Engineering and Applied Science*

Wolfgang G. Knauss, Ph.D.
*Theodore von Kármán Professor of
Aeronautics and Applied Mechanics*

Anthony Leonard, Ph.D.
*Theodore von Kármán Professor of
Aeronautics*

E. John List, Ph.D.
Environmental Engineering Science

Alain J. Martin, Ing.
Computer Science

Carver Mead, Ph.D., D.Sc.h.c., D.h.c.
*Gordon and Betty Moore Professor of
Engineering and Applied Science*

Marc A. Nicolet, Ph.D.
*Electrical Engineering and Applied
Physics*

Michael Ortiz, Ph.D.
Frank and Ora Lee Marble Professor of Aeronautics and Mechanical Engineering

David B. Rutledge, Ph.D.
Kiyo and Eiko Tomiyasu Professor of Engineering

Theodore Y. Wu, Ph.D.
Engineering Science

Professors

Yaser S. Abu-Mostafa, Ph.D.
Electrical Engineering and Computer Science

Jess F. Adkins, Ph.D.
Smits Family Professor of Geochemistry and Global Environmental Science

Aaron D. Ames, Ph.D.
Bren Professor of Mechanical and Civil Engineering and Control and Dynamical Systems

Animashree Anandkumar, Ph.D.
Bren Professor of Computing and Mathematical Sciences

José E. Andrade, Ph.D.
George W. Housner Professor of Civil and Mechanical Engineering

Domniki Asimaki, Ph.D.
Mechanical and Civil Engineering

Harry A. Atwater, Ph.D.
Otis Booth Leadership Chair, Division of Engineering and Applied Science; Howard Hughes Professor of Applied Physics and Materials Science; Director, Liquid Sunlight Alliance

Joanna M. Austin, Ph.D.
Aerospace

Jean-Philippe Avouac, Ph.D.
Earle C. Anthony Professor of Geology and Mechanical and Civil Engineering

Alan H. Barr, Ph.D.
Computer Science

Paul M. Bellan, Ph.D.
Applied Physics

Marco Bernardi, Ph.D.
Applied Physics and Materials Science

Kaushik Bhattacharya, Ph.D.
Howell N. Tyson, Sr., Professor of Mechanics and Materials Science; Vice Provost

Guillaume Blanquart, Ph.D.
Mechanical Engineering

Simona Bordoni, Ph.D.
Environmental Science and Engineering

John F. Brady, Ph.D.
Chevron Professor of Chemical Engineering and Mechanical Engineering

Robert D. Braun, Ph.D.
Aerospace; Director of the JPL Planetary Science Directorate

Jehoshua Bruck, Ph.D.
Gordon and Betty Moore Professor of Computation and Neural Systems and Electrical Engineering

Oscar P. Bruno, Ph.D.
Applied and Computational Mathematics

Joel W. Burdick, Ph.D.
Richard L. and Dorothy M. Hayman Professor of Mechanical Engineering and Bioengineering; JPL Research Scientist

Venkat Chandrasekaran, Ph.D.
Computing and Mathematical Sciences and Electrical Engineering

Soon-Jo Chung, Sc.D.
Bren Professor of Aerospace and Control and Dynamical Systems; JPL Research Scientist

Timothy E. Colonius, Ph.D.
Frank and Ora Lee Marble Professor of Mechanical Engineering

John O. Dabiri, Ph.D.
Centennial Professor of Aeronautics and Mechanical Engineering

Chiara Daraio, Ph.D.
G. Bradford Jones Professor of Mechanical Engineering and Applied Physics; Investigator, Heritage Medical Research Institute

Mathieu Desbrun, Ph.D.
Carl F. Braun Professor of Computing and Mathematical Sciences

Michael H. Dickinson, Ph.D.
Esther M. and Abe M. Zarem Professor of Bioengineering and Aeronautics, Executive Officer for Biology and Biological Engineering

Paul E. Dimotakis, Ph.D.
John K. Northrop Professor of Aeronautics and Professor of Applied Physics

John C. Doyle, Ph.D.

Jean-Lou Chameau Professor of Control and Dynamical Systems, Electrical Engineering, and Bioengineering

Michelle Effros, Ph.D.

George Van Osdol Professor of Electrical Engineering; Vice Provost

Azita Emami, Ph.D.

Andrew and Peggy Cherng Professor of Electrical Engineering and Medical Engineering; Director, Center for Sensing to Intelligence

Katherine T. Faber, Ph.D.

Simon Ramo Professor of Materials Science

Andrei Faraon, Ph.D.

Applied Physics and Electrical Engineering

Richard C. Flagan, Ph.D.

Irma and Ross McCollum-William H. Corcoran Professor of Chemical Engineering and Environmental Science and Engineering

Brent T. Fultz, Ph.D.

Barbara and Stanley R. Rawn, Jr., Professor of Materials Science and Applied Physics

Morteza Gharib, Ph.D.

Hans W. Liepmann Professor of Aeronautics and Bioinspired Engineering; Director, Center for Autonomous Systems and Technologies

William A. Goddard, Ph.D.

Charles and Mary Ferkel Professor of Chemistry, Materials Science, and Applied Physics

Julia R. Greer, Ph.D.

Ruben F. and Donna Mettler Professor of Materials Science, Mechanics and Medical Engineering; Fletcher Jones Foundation; Director of the Kavli Nanoscience Institute

Ali Hajimiri, Ph.D.

Bren Professor of Electrical Engineering and Medical Engineering; Co-Director, Space-Based Solar Power Project

Babak Hassibi, Ph.D.

Mose and Lillian S. Bohn Professor of Electrical Engineering and Computing and Mathematical Sciences

Michael R. Hoffmann, Ph.D.

John S. and Sherry Chen Professor of Environmental Science

Yizhao Thomas Hou, Ph.D.

Charles Lee Powell Professor of Applied and Computational Mathematics

Melany L. Hunt, Ph.D.

Dotty and Dick Hayman Professor of Mechanical Engineering

Victoria Kostina, Ph.D.

Electrical Engineering and Computing and Mathematical Sciences

Nadia Lapusta, Ph.D.

Lawrence A. Hanson, Jr., Professor of Mechanical Engineering and Geophysics

Jared R. Leadbetter, Ph.D.

Environmental Microbiology

Steven H. Low, Ph.D.

Frank J. Gilloon Professor of Computing and Mathematical Sciences and Electrical Engineering

Matilde Marcolli, Ph.D.

Robert F. Christy Professor of Mathematics and Computing and Mathematical Sciences

Beverley J. McKeon, Ph.D.

Theodore von Kármán Professor of Aeronautics

Daniel I. Meiron, Sc.D.

Fletcher Jones Professor of Aeronautics and Applied and Computational Mathematics

Austin J. Minnich, Ph.D.

Mechanical Engineering and Applied Physics

Richard M. Murray, Ph.D.

Thomas E. and Doris Everhart Professor of Control and Dynamical Systems and Bioengineering; William K. Bowes Jr. Leadership Chair, Division of Biology and Biological Engineering

Houman Owhadi, Ph.D.

Applied and Computational Mathematics and Control and Dynamical Systems

Lior S. Pachter, Ph.D.

Bren Professor of Computational Biology and Computing and Mathematical Sciences

Oskar J. Painter, Ph.D.

John G Braun Professor of Applied Physics and Physics

- Sergio Pellegrino, Ph.D.**
Joyce and Kent Kresa Professor of Aerospace and Civil Engineering; JPL Senior Research Scientist; Co-Director, Space-Based Solar Power Project
- Pietro Perona, D.Eng., Ph.D.**
Allen E. Puckett Professor of Electrical Engineering
- Robert B. Phillips, Ph.D.**
Fred and Nancy Morris Professor of Biophysics, Biology and Physics
- Niles A. Pierce, D.Phil.**
Applied and Computational Mathematics and Bioengineering
- Dale I. Pullin, Ph.D.**
Robert H. Goddard Professor of Aeronautics
- Guruswami Ravichandran, Ph.D., D.h.c.**
John E. Goode, Jr., Professor of Aerospace and Mechanical Engineering
- Ares J. Rosakis, Ph.D.**
Theodore von Kármán Professor of Aeronautics and Mechanical Engineering
- Michael L. Roukes, Ph.D.**
Frank J. Roshek Professor of Physics, Applied Physics, and Bioengineering
- Axel Scherer, Ph.D.**
Bernard Neches Professor of Electrical Engineering, Applied Physics and Physics; Merkin Institute Professor
- Tapio Schneider, Ph.D.**
Theodore Y. Wu Professor of Environmental Science and Engineering, JPL Senior Research Scientist
- Peter Schröder, Ph.D.**
Shaler Arthur Hanisch Professor of Computer Science and Applied and Computational Mathematics
- Leonard J. Schulman, Ph.D.**
Computer Science
- Keith C. Schwab, Ph.D.**
Applied Physics
- John H. Seinfeld, Ph.D., D.Sc.h.c.**
Louis E. Nohl Professor of Chemical Engineering
- Joseph E. Shepherd, Ph.D.**
C. L. "Kelly" Johnson Professor of Aeronautics and Mechanical Engineering
- Athanassios G. Siapas, Ph.D.**
Computation and Neural Systems; Executive Officer for Computation and Neural Systems
- Andrew M. Stuart, Ph.D.**
Bren Professor of Computing and Mathematical Sciences
- Yu-Chong Tai, Ph.D.**
Anna L. Rosen Professor of Electrical Engineering and Medical Engineering
- Sandra M. Troian, Ph.D.**
Applied Physics, Aeronautics, and Mechanical Engineering
- Joel A. Tropp, Ph.D.**
Steele Family Professor of Applied and Computational Mathematics
- Christopher M. Umans, Ph.D.**
Computer Science
- Kerry J. Vahala, Ph.D.**
Ted and Ginger Jenkins Professor of Information Science and Technology and Applied Physics
- P. P. Vaidyanathan, Ph.D.**
Kiyo and Eiko Tomiyasu Professor of Electrical Engineering
- Thomas G. Vidick, Ph.D.**
Computing and Mathematical Sciences
- Lihong Wang, Ph.D.**
Bren Professor of Medical Engineering and Electrical Engineering
- Michael M. Watkins, Ph.D.**
Aerospace and Geophysics
- Paul O. Wennberg, Ph.D.**
R. Stanton Avery Professor of Atmospheric Chemistry and Environmental Science and Engineering; Director, Ronald and Maxine Linde Center for Global Environmental Science
- Adam C. Wiernan, Ph.D.**
Computing and Mathematical Sciences; Director, Information Science and Technology
- Erik Winfree, Ph.D.**
Computer Science, Computation and Neural Systems, and Bioengineering
- Changhuei Yang, Ph.D.**
Thomas G. Myers Professor of Electrical Engineering, Bioengineering and Medical Engineering; Investigator, Heritage Medical Research Institute

¹ Joint appointment with Howard Hughes Medical Institute

Amnon Yariv, Ph.D.
Martin and Eileen Summerfield Professor of Applied Physics and Electrical Engineering

Yisong Yue, Ph.D.
Computing and Mathematical Sciences

Assistant Professors

Katherine L. Bouman, Ph.D.
Computing and Mathematical Sciences and Electrical Engineering; Rosenberg Scholar; Investigator, Heritage Medical Research Institute

Joseph L. Falson, Ph.D.
Materials Science

Xiaoqing (Ruby) Fu, Ph.D.
Mechanical and Civil Engineering

Wei Gao, Ph.D.
Cherng Department of Medical Engineering; Investigator, Heritage Medical Research Institute

Urmila Mahadev, Ph.D.
Computing and Mathematical Sciences

Alireza Marandi, Ph.D.
Electrical Engineering and Applied Physics

Eric Mazumdar, Ph.D.
Computing and Mathematical Sciences and Economics

Mohammad Mirhosseini, Ph.D.
Electrical Engineering and Applied Physics

Stevan Nadj-Perge, Ph.D.
Applied Physics and Materials Science

Teaching Professors

Glen A. George, M.S.
Electrical Engineering

Michael Mello, Ph.D.
Mechanical and Civil Engineering

Michael C. Vanier, Ph.D.
Computing and Mathematical Sciences

Teaching Assistant Professors

Adam Blank, M.S.
Computing and Mathematical Sciences

Melissa Hovik, M.S.
Computing and Mathematical Sciences

Konstantin M. Zuev, Ph.D.
Computing and Mathematical Sciences

Instructors

Oscar Leong, Ph.D.
Computing and Mathematical Sciences

Donald Pinkston III, B.S.
Schmidt Software Academy Instructor

Elizabeth Y. Qian, Ph.D.
Computing and Mathematical Sciences

Lecturers

Channing Ahn, Ph.D.
Applied Physics and Materials Science

Erin R. Burkett, Ph.D.
Scientific and Engineering Communication

Stefano Campagnola, Ph.D.
Aerospace

Anthony T. Fragoso, Ph.D.*
Aerospace

Alireza Ghaffari, M.S.
Applied Physics and Materials Science

Douglas C. Hofmann, Ph.D.
Applied Physics and Materials Science

Cassandra V. Horii, Ph.D.
Engineering

Robyn M. Javier, Ph.D.
Scientific and Engineering Communication

Andrew T. Klesh, Ph.D.
Aerospace

Victoria F. Meyer, Ph.D.
Scientific and Engineering Communication

Gunter Niemeyer, Ph.D.
Mechanical and Civil Engineering

Shouleh Nikzad, Ph.D.
Cherng Department of Medical Engineering

Richard Ohanian, M.S.
Electrical Engineering

Danny Petrasek, Ph.D.
Cherng Department of Medical Engineering

James E. Polk, Ph.D.
Aerospace

Claire C. Ralph, M.S.
Computing and Mathematical Sciences

Damon S. Russell, Ph.D.
Electrical Engineering

Paul B. Stovall
Mechanical and Civil Engineering

Jennifer Weaver, Ph.D.
Engineering

Nathan M. Wilson, Ph.D.
Scientific and Engineering Communication

**In residence 2021-22*

Research Professors

John M. Gregoire, Ph.D.
Applied Physics and Materials Science

Monica D. Kohler, Ph.D.
Mechanical and Civil Engineering

Hillary Mushkin, M.F.A.
Art and Design and Humanities and Social Sciences

Paul W. K. Rothemund, Ph.D.
Bioengineering, Computing & Mathematical Sciences, and Computation and Neural Systems

Chengxiang Xiang, Ph.D.
Applied Physics and Materials Science

Moore Distinguished Scholars

Steven L. Brunton, Ph.D.
Mechanical and Civil Engineering

Matthew M. Cook, Ph.D.
Computing and Mathematical Sciences

Visiting Associates

Daniel Arthur, Ph.D.
Mechanical and Civil Engineering

Josette Bellan, Ph.D.
Mechanical and Civil Engineering

Harsha S. Bhat, Ph.D.
Aerospace

Henry Blauvelt, Ph.D.
Applied Physics and Materials Science

Amy Braverman, Ph.D.
Computing and Mathematical Sciences

Alaina Brinley, M.D., Ph.D.
Electrical Engineering

Gentian Buzi, Ph.D.
Computing and Mathematical Sciences

Robert D. (Dale) Conner, Ph.D.
Applied Physics and Materials Science

Abhishek Day, Ph.D.
Computing and Mathematical Sciences

Emmanuel Gdoutos, Ph.D.
Aerospace

Ashwin Gopinath, Ph.D.
Computing and Mathematical Sciences

Jonathan Grandidier, Ph.D.
Applied Physics and Materials Science

Douglas C. Hofmann, Ph.D.
Applied Physics and Materials Science

Jack Lee Jewell, Ph.D.
Applied Physics and Materials Science

Karanjit Kalsi, Ph.D.
Computing and Mathematical Sciences

Farbod Khoshnoud, Ph.D.
Aerospace

Robert J. Lang, Ph.D.
Mechanical and Civil Engineering

Scott Mark Lewis, Ph.D.
Applied Physics and Materials Science

Alexis C. Livanos, Ph.D.
Aerospace

Douglas G. MacMartin, Ph.D.
Computing and Mathematical Sciences

Sami F. Masri, Ph.D.
Mechanical and Civil Engineering

Anthony Massari, Ph.D.
Mechanical and Civil Engineering

Peter A. Petillo, Ph.D.
Applied Physics and Materials Science

Danny Petrasek, Ph.D.
Cherng Department of Medical Engineering

Aditya Rajagopal, Ph.D.
Electrical Engineering

Alireza Ramezani, Ph.D.
Aerospace

Alton D. Romig, Ph.D.
Applied Physics and Materials Science

Damon S. Russell, Ph.D.
Electrical Engineering

Jonathan Russin, M.D.
Cherng Department of Medical Engineering

Konrad H. Samwer, Ph.D.
Applied Physics and Materials Science

Jonathan Sauder, Ph.D.
Aerospace

Peter C. Sercel, Ph.D.
Applied Physics and Materials Science

Constantine Sideris, Ph.D.
Computing and Mathematical Sciences

Benjamin T. Vest, Ph.D.
Applied Physics and Materials Science

Peter W. Voorhees, Ph.D.
Applied Physics and Materials Science

Pin Chieh Wu, Ph.D.
Applied Physics and Materials Science

Kakani K. Young, Ph.D.
Aerospace

Gabriel Zada, M.D.
Cherng Department of Medical Engineering

Members of the Professional Staff

Xenia Amashukeli, Ph.D.
Resnick Sustainability Institute

Nathan F. Dalleska, Ph.D.
Global Environmental Center

Guy A. DeRose, Ph.D.
Applied Physics and Materials Science

Alireza Ghaffari, M.S.
Applied Physics and Materials Science

Joel A. Haber, Ph.D.
Joint Center for Artificial Photosynthesis

Christos T. Santis, Ph.D.
Applied Physics and Materials Science

Senior Postdoctoral Scholars

Bamdad Hosseini, Ph.D.
Computing & Mathematical Sciences

Postdoctoral Scholars

Aisulu Aitbekova, Ph.D.
KNI Postdoctoral Scholar in Applied Physics and Materials Science

Saleh Aliyari, Ph.D.
Electrical Engineering

Anagha Madhusudanan, Ph.D.
Aerospace

Matthew James Anderson, Ph.D.
Aerospace

Atul Singh Arora, Ph.D.
Computing & Mathematical Sciences

Rui Cao, Ph.D.
Cherng Department of Medical Engineering

Shunxiang Cao, Ph.D.
Mechanical and Civil Engineering

Ulysse Chabaud, Ph.D.
Computing & Mathematical Sciences

Kelvin Titimbo Chaparro, Ph.D.
Medical Engineering

Mo Chen, Ph.D.
Applied Physics and Materials Science

Yongsuk Choi, Ph.D.
Medical Engineering

Ernesto Hidalgo Criado, Ph.D.
James Boswell Postdoctoral Scholar in Aerospace

Samuel Pascal Xia Davis, Ph.D.
Cherng Department of Medical Engineering

Elham Davoodi, Ph.D.
Cherng Department of Medical Engineering

Michelle Feng, Ph.D.
Computing and Mathematical Sciences

Matthew Kuenzli Fu, Ph.D.
Aerospace

Shiyuan Gao, Ph.D.
Applied Physics and Materials Science

Anindya Ghoshroy, Ph.D.
Cherng Department of Medical Engineering

Roni Goldshmid, Ph.D.
Aerospace

Meir Yoel Grajower
Applied Physics and Materials Science

- Lei Guo, Ph.D.**
Environmental Science and Engineering
- Qiushi Guo, Ph.D.**
Electrical Engineering
- Claudio Hail, Ph.D.**
Applied Physics and Materials Science
- Hamed Bajgiran Hamze**
Computing and Mathematical Sciences
- Armanj Hasanyan, Ph.D.**
Aerospace
- Zhe He, Ph.D.**
Cherng Department of Medical Engineering
- Michael Howland, Ph.D.**
Aerospace
- Saman Jahani, Ph.D.**
Electrical Engineering
- Byoung-Jin Jeon, Ph.D.**
Computing and Mathematical Sciences
- Pankaj Kumar Jha, Ph.D.**
Applied Physics and Materials Science
- Huaizu Jiang, Ph.D.**
Computing and Mathematical Sciences
- Chaitali Joshi, Ph.D.**
Electrical Engineering
- Matias Efstathios Kagias, Ph.D.**
Applied Physics and Materials Science
- Emil Karshalev, Ph.D.**
Cherng Department of Medical Engineering
- Israel Kellersztein, Ph.D.**
Mechanical and Civil Engineering
- AROUTIN Khachaturian, Ph.D.**
Electrical Engineering
- Anjul Khadria, Ph.D.**
Cherng Department of Medical Engineering
- Siavash Monfared Sokhan Khosh, Ph.D.**
Mechanical and Civil Engineering
- Jeongrae Kim, Ph.D.**
Applied Physics and Material Science
- Rafal Kocielnik, Ph.D.**
Computing & Mathematical Sciences
- Danilo Maldonado Kusanovic, Ph.D.**
Mechanical and Civil Engineering
- David Lake, Ph.D.**
Applied Physics and Materials Science
- Joel Lawson, Ph.D.**
Aerospace
- Aviad Levis, Ph.D.**
Computing & Mathematical Sciences
- Jing Li, Ph.D.**
Environmental Science and Engineering
- Lei Li, Ph.D.**
Cherng Department of Medical Engineering
- Xueqian (Lucy) Li, Ph.D.**
KNI Postdoctoral Scholar in Applied Physics and Materials Science
- Zhenzhen Li, Ph.D.**
Computing & Mathematical Sciences
- Li Lin, Ph.D.**
Cherng Department of Medical Engineering
- Jingcheng Liu, Ph.D.**
Wally Baer and Jeri Weiss Postdoctoral Scholar in Computing and Mathematical Sciences
- Ke Liu, Ph.D.**
Mechanical and Civil Engineering
- Wen Luo, Ph.D.**
Aerospace
- Ameneh Maghsoodi, Ph.D.**
Mechanical and Civil Engineering
- Ivan Maliyov, Ph.D.**
KNI Postdoctoral Scholar in Applied Physics and Materials Science
- Michaëlle Mayalu, Ph.D.**
Computing & Mathematical Sciences
- Sean McBeath, Ph.D.**
Environmental Science and Engineering
- Srujan Meesala, Ph.D.**
Applied Physics and Materials Science
- Lior Michaeli, Ph.D.**
Applied Physics and Materials Science
- Tamas Molnar, Ph.D.**
Mechanical and Civil Engineering
- Adrian Rosende Moure, Ph.D.**
Mechanical and Civil Engineering
- Shuai Na, Ph.D.**
Cherng Department of Medical Engineering

Yashwanth Kumar Nakka, Ph.D.
Aerospace

Rajveer Nehra, Ph.D.
Electrical Engineering

Trung Kien Nguyen, Ph.D.
Computing & Mathematical Sciences

Elif Oral, Ph.D.
Mechanical and Civil Engineering

Elizabeth O'Reilly, Ph.D.
Computing & Mathematical Sciences

Midya Parto, Ph.D.
Electrical Engineering

Daniel Moreno Pastor, Ph.D.
Mechanical and Civil Engineering

Luis Pereira da Costa, Ph.D.
Electrical Engineering

William Poole, Ph.D.
Computing and Mathematical Sciences

Anshuman Pradhan, Ph.D.
Computing & Mathematical Sciences

Seth Pree, Ph.D.
Applied Physics and Materials Science

Yunliang Qi, Ph.D.
Aerospace

Guannan Qu, Ph.D.
Resnick Sustainability Institute Post-doctoral Scholar in Computing and Mathematical Sciences

Sudheesh Kumar Rajput, Ph.D.
Cherng Department of Medical Engineering

Suraj Muthiramalil Ravindran, Ph.D.
Aerospace

Xinying Ren, Ph.D.
Computing & Mathematical Sciences

Ugo Rosolia, Ph.D.
Mechanical and Civil Engineering

Tyler Ross, Ph.D.
Computing & Mathematical Sciences

Oren Sabag, Ph.D.
Electrical Engineering

Behnam Sadri, Ph.D.
Cherng Department of Medical Engineering

Hossein Pirsoltan Salahshoor, Ph.D.
Aerospace

Lennart Schneiders, Ph.D.
Mechanical and Civil Engineering

Juliane Moreto Sempionatto, Ph.D.
Cherng Department of Medical Engineering

Soudabeh Mashhadi Sheikholharam, Ph.D.
Applied Physics and Materials Science

Boqiang Shen, Ph.D.
Applied Physics and Materials Science

Ehsan Shirzaei Sani, Ph.D.
Cherng Department of Medical Engineering

Yu Song, Ph.D.
Cherng Department of Medical Engineering

Jaimie Marie Stewart, Ph.D.
Computing & Mathematical Sciences

He Sun, Ph.D.
Computing & Mathematical Sciences

Xingsheng Sun, Ph.D.
Aerospace

Shih Hao Tseng, Ph.D.
Computing & Mathematical Sciences

Heming Wang, Ph.D.
Applied Physics and Materials Science

Minqiang Wang, Ph.D.
Cherng Department of Medical Engineering

Peng Wang, Ph.D.
Cherng Department of Medical Engineering

Ting-Wei Wang, Ph.D.
Cherng Department of Medical Engineering

Robert Webber, Ph.D.
Computing & Mathematical Sciences

Xunyi Wu, Ph.D.
Environmental Science and Engineering

Xiaobin Xiong, Ph.D.
Mechanical and Civil Engineering

Pan Xu, Ph.D.
Computing & Mathematical Sciences

Cui Ye, Ph.D.
Cherng Department of Medical Engineering

You Yu, Ph.D.
Cherng Department of Medical Engineering

Yang Zhang, Ph.D.
Cherng Department of Medical Engineering

Yide Zhang, Ph.D.
Cherng Department of Medical Engineering

Ding Zhong, Ph.D.
Applied Physics and Materials Science

Haoxin Zhou, Ph.D.
Applied Physics and Materials Science

Tingtao Zhou, Ph.D.
Cecil and Sally Drinkward Postdoctoral Scholar in Mechanical and Civil Engineering

DIVISION OF GEOLOGICAL AND PLANETARY SCIENCES

John P. Grotzinger
*Ted and Ginger Jenkins
Leadership Chair*

Andrew F. Thompson
Divisional Academic Officer

Michael C. Gurnis
Director, Seismological Laboratory

Paul O. Wennberg, Director
*Linde Center for Global Environmental
Science*

Professors Emeriti

Arden L. Albee, Ph.D.
Geology and Planetary Science

Donald S. Burnett, Ph.D.
Nuclear Geochemistry

Charles Elachi, Ph.D.
*Electrical Engineering and Planetary
Science*

Peter Goldreich, Ph.D.
*Lee A. DuBridge Professor of
Astrophysics and Planetary Physics*

Thomas H. Heaton, Ph.D.
Professor of Engineering Seismology

Hiroo Kanamori, Ph.D.
*John E. and Hazel S. Smits Professor
of Geophysics*

Duane O. Muhleman, Ph.D.
Planetary Science

Jason B. Saleeby, Ph.D.
Geology

Leon T. Silver, Ph.D.
*W. M. Keck Foundation Professor for
Resource Geology*

David J. Stevenson, Ph.D.

Marvin L. Goldberger Professor of
Planetary Science

Hugh P. Taylor Jr., Ph.D.
Robert P. Sharp Professor of Geology

Peter J. Wyllie, Ph.D., D.Sc.h.c.
Geology

Professors

Jess F. Adkins, Ph.D.
*Smits Family Professor of
Geochemistry and Global
Environmental Science*

Paul D. Asimow, Ph.D.
*Eleanor and John R. McMillan
Professor of Geology and
Geochemistry*

Jean-Philippe Avouac, Doctorat
*Earle C. Anthony Professor of Geology
and Mechanical and Civil Engineering*

Konstantin Batygin, Ph.D.
Planetary Science

Geoffrey A. Blake, Ph.D.
*Cosmochemistry and Planetary
Science and Chemistry*

Simona Bordini, Ph.D.
*Environmental Science and
Engineering*

Michael E. Brown, Ph.D.
*Richard and Barbara Rosenberg
Professor of Planetary Astronomy;
Terence D. Barr Leadership Chair and
Director of Caltech Center for
Comparative Planetary Evolution*

Robert W. Clayton, Ph.D.
Geophysics

Bethany L. Ehlmann, Ph.D.
*Planetary Science; Associate Director,
Keck Institute for Space Studies*

John M. Eiler, Ph.D.
*Robert P. Sharp Professor of Geology
and Geochemistry*

Kenneth A. Farley, Ph.D.
*W. M. Keck Foundation Professor of
Geochemistry*

Woodward W. Fischer, Ph.D.
*Professor of Geobiology; Associate
Director, Center for Autonomous Sys-
tems and Technologies*

Christian Frankenberg, Ph.D.
*Environmental Science and Engi-
neering; Jet Propulsion Laboratory
Research Scientist*

John P. Grotzinger, Ph.D.
Harold Brown Professor of Geology

Michael C. Gurnis, Ph.D.
*John E. and Hazel S. Smits Professor
of Geophysics*

Andrew P. Ingersoll, Ph.D.
Planetary Science

Jennifer M. Jackson, Ph.D.
*William E. Leonhard Professor of
Mineral Physics*

Joseph L. Kirschvink, Ph.D.
*Nico and Marilyn Van Wingen Professor
of Geobiology*

Heather A. Knutson, Ph.D.
Planetary Science

Shrinivas R. Kulkarni, Ph.D.
*George Ellery Hale Professor of
Astronomy and Planetary Science;
Director, Caltech Optical Observatories*

Michael P. Lamb, Ph.D.
Geology

Nadia Lapusta, Ph.D.
*Lawrence A. Hanson, Jr. Professor of
Mechanical Engineering and
Geophysics*

Jared R. Leadbetter, Ph.D.
Environmental Microbiology

Dianne K. Newman, Ph.D.
*Gordon M. Binder/Amgen Professor
of Biology and Geobiology; Executive
Officer for Biology and Biological
Engineering*

Victoria J. Orphan, Ph.D.
*James Irvine Professor of
Environmental Science and
Geobiology; Allen V. C. Davis and
Lenabelle Davis Leadership Chair,
Center for Microbial Interactions;
Director, Center for Microbial
Interactions*

George R. Rossman, Ph.D.
Professor of Mineralogy

Tapio Schneider, Ph.D.
*Theodore Y. Wu Professor of
Environmental Science and
Engineering; JPL Senior Research
Scientist*

Alex L. Sessions, Ph.D.
Geobiology

Mark Simons, Ph.D.
*John W. and Herberta M. Miles
Professor of Geophysics; Jet
Propulsion Laboratory Chief Scientist*

Joann M. Stock, Ph.D.
Geology and Geophysics

Edward M. Stolper, Ph.D., D.Sc.h.c.
*Robert Andrews Millikan Professor of
Geology*

Andrew F. Thompson, Ph.D.
*Environmental Science and
Engineering*

Michael M. Watkins, Ph.D.
Aerospace and Geophysics

Paul O. Wennberg, Ph.D.
*R. Stanton Avery Professor of
Atmospheric Chemistry and
Environmental Science and
Engineering*

Brian P. Wernicke, Ph.D.
Chandler Family Professor of Geology

Yuk L. Yung, Ph.D.
*Planetary Science; Jet Propulsion
Laboratory Senior Research Scientist*

Assistant Professors

Claire Bucholz, Ph.D.
Geology

Jörn Callies, Ph.D.
*Environmental Science and
Engineering*

Katherine de Kleer, Ph.D.
Planetary Science

Zachary Ross, Ph.D.
Geophysics

Francois Tissot, Ph.D.
Geochemistry

Zhongwen Zhan, Ph.D.
Geophysics

Lecturers

Nathan Dalleska, Ph.D.
*Environmental Science and
Engineering*

Yi Yin, Ph.D.
*Environmental Science and
Engineering*

Research Professor

Egill Hauksson, Ph.D.
Geophysics

Allen Husker, Ph.D.
Geophysics

Visiting Associates

Piyush Agram, Ph.D.
Geophysics

Elizabeth Cochran, Ph.D.
Geophysics

Abigail Fraeman, Ph.D.
Planetary Science

Matthew Golombek, Ph.D.
Planetary Science

Robert W. Graves, Ph.D.
Geophysics

John M. Harris, Ph.D.
Geology

Renyu Hu, Ph.D.
Planetary Science

Lucile M. Jones, Ph.D.
Geophysics

Patrice Klein, Ph.D.
Environmental Science and Engineering

Junjie Liu, Ph.D.
Environmental Science and Engineering

Yang Liu, Ph.D.
Geochemistry

Daniel J. McCleese, Ph.D.
Environmental Science and Engineering

Charles Miller, Ph.D.
Environmental Science and Engineering

Vijay Natraj, Ph.D.
Planetary Science

Ken Nealson, Ph.D.
Geobiology

Nga Lee (Sally) Ng, Ph.D.
Environmental Science and Engineering

Dimitri A. Papanastassiou, Ph.D.
Geochemistry

Paul Rosen, Ph.D.
Geophysics

Stanley P. Sander, Ph.D.
Planetary Science and Environmental Science and Engineering

Sue Smrekar, Ph.D.
Geophysics

Mark Swain, Ph.D.
Planetary Science

Joao Teixeira, Ph.D.
Environmental Science and Engineering

Geoffrey Toon, Ph.D.
Planetary Science

Victor Tsai, Ph.D.
Geophysics

Paul Ullrich, Ph.D.
Environmental Science and Engineering

Joan Valentine, Ph.D.
Geobiology

Paulo Vasconcelos, Ph.D.
Geochemistry

Duane Waliser, Ph.D.
Planetary Science

Glenn Waychunas, Ph.D.
Geochemistry

Kenneth Williford, Ph.D.
Geobiology

Howard Zebker, Ph.D.
Geophysics

Members of the Professional Staff

Michael B. Baker, Ph.D.
Geology

John R. Beckett, Ph.D.
Geology

Yunbin Guan, Ph.D.
Geochemistry

Chi Ma, Ph.D.
Geochemistry

Sally Newman, Ph.D.
Planetary Science

Postdoctoral Scholars

Mateo Acosta, Ph.D.
Geology

Sajjad Azimi, Ph.D.
Environmental Science and Engineering

Viatar Bach, Ph.D.
Stanback Postdoctoral Scholar in Environmental Science and Engineering

Juliette Becker, Ph.D.
Heising Simons Pegasi b Postdoctoral Scholar in Planetary Science

Melanie Bieli, Ph.D.
Environmental Science and Engineering

Ettore Biondi, Ph.D.
Geophysics

Ilya Bobrovskiy, Ph.D.
Texaco Prize Postdoctoral Scholar in Geobiology

Benjamin Cardenas, Ph.D.
Geology

Francisco Civilini, Ph.D.
Geophysics

Fei Dai, Ph.D.
Planetary Science

Chloe Daudon, Ph.D.
Geology

Charly de Marez, Ph.D.
Environmental Science and Engineering

Sijia Dong, Ph.D.
Environmental Science and Engineering

Danielle Draper, Ph.D.
Environmental Science and Engineering

Oliver Dunbar, Ph.D.
Environmental Science and Engineering

Kieran Dunne, Ph.D.
Geology

Eryn Eitel, Ph.D.
Geobiology

Joseph Fitzgerald, Ph.D.
Foster and Coco Stanback Postdoctoral Scholar in Global Environmental Science

Manuel Florez Torres, Ph.D.
Geophysics

Damanveer Grewal, Ph.D.
Barr Postdoctoral Scholar in Geology

Mukund Gupta, Ph.D.
Environmental Science and Engineering

Jia He, Ph.D.
Environmental Science and Engineering

Zhengyu Huang, Ph.D.
Environmental Science and Engineering

Kyungjae Im, Ph.D.
Geology

Michael Kipp, Ph.D.
Geochemistry

Joshua Laughner, Ph.D.
Environmental Science and Engineering

Gen Li, Ph.D.
Geology

Jiaxuan Li, Ph.D.
Geophysics

Tien-Hao Liao, Ph.D.
Geochemistry

Xavier Manganot, Ph.D.
Geochemistry

Christopher Mankovich, Ph.D.
Planetary Science

Wei Mao, Ph.D.
Geophysics

Rishav Mallick, Ph.D.
Texaco Postdoctoral Scholar in Geophysics

Selva Marroquin, Ph.D.
Texaco Postdoctoral Scholar in Geobiology

Francisco Martinez Hernandez, Ph.D.
Geobiology

Magdalena Mayr, Ph.D.
Geobiology

Christopher Milliner, Ph.D.
Planetary Science

Yoshinori Miyazaki, Ph.D.
Stanback Postdoctoral in Comparative Planetary Evolution

Kimberly Moore, Ph.D.
Planetary Science

Elizabeth Niespolo, Ph.D.
Geochemistry

Frank Pavia, Ph.D.
*Foster and Coco Stanback
Postdoctoral Scholar in Environmental
Science and Engineering*

Thea Ragon, Ph.D.
Geophysics

Erik Ramirez Ramos, Ph.D.
Geophysics

Gerard Salter, Ph.D.
Geology

Roxana Shafiee, Ph.D.
*Stanback Postdoctoral Scholar in Envi-
ronmental Science and Engineering*

Kriti Sharma, Ph.D.
Geobiology

Benjamin Smith, Ph.D.
Geology

Anezina Solomonidou, Ph.D.
Planetary Science

Jessica Spake, Ph.D.
*Heising Simons Pegasi b
Postdoctoral Scholar in Planetary
Science*

Nathan Stein, Ph.D.
Planetary Science

Hongyu Sun, Ph.D.
Geophysics

Shantong Sun, Ph.D.
*Environmental Science and
Engineering*

Rodney Tollerson, Ph.D.
Geobiology

Daniel Utter, Ph.D.
Geobiology

Ana Beatriz Villa Boas, Ph.D.
*Environmental Science and Engineer-
ing*

Yujie Wang, Ph.D.
*Environmental Science and
Engineering*

Gabriella Weiss, Ph.D.
Geobiology

Jasmina Wiemann, Ph.D.
Geobiology

Elise Wilkes, Ph.D.
Geobiology

Earle Wilson, Ph.D.
*Environmental Science and
Engineering*

Dien Wu, Ph.D.
*Environmental Science and
Engineering*

Wenbo Wu, Ph.D.
Geophysics

Hao Xie, Ph.D.
Geochemistry

Yunjun Zhang, Ph.D.
Geophysics

Zhimeng Zhang, Ph.D.
Planetary Science

Yujie Zheng, Ph.D.
Geophysics

Weiqiang Zhu, Ph.D.
Geophysics

Yanzhe Zhu, Ph.D.
Geobiology

Visitors

Thamer Alotaibi Aldaajani, Ph.D.
Geophysics

Alexis Bloom, Ph.D.
*Environmental Science and
Engineering*

Tanja Bosak, Ph.D.
Geobiology

Gerrit Budde, Ph.D.
Geochemistry

Elle Chimiak, Ph.D.
Geochemistry

Max Coleman, Ph.D.
Geochemistry

Valerie Fox, Ph.D.
Planetary Science

Shana Goffredi, Ph.D.
Geobiology

Murthy Gudipati, Ph.D.
Planetary Science

Jamshid Hassanzadeh, Ph.D.
Geology

Amy Hofmann, Ph.D.
Geochemistry

Gregory Holk, Ph.D.
Geochemistry

Martha House, Ph.D.
Geology

Robert Housley, Ph.D.
Geochemistry

Andrew Klesh, Ph.D.
Planetary Science

Atsuko Kobayashi, Ph.D.
Geobiology

Ellen Leask, Ph.D.
Planetary Science

Cheng Li, Ph.D.
Planetary Science

Zhu Liu, Ph.D.
*Environmental Science and
Engineering*

Devin McPhillips, Ph.D.
Geology

Paul Nerenberg, Ph.D.
Planetary Science

Simon Cajetan Neubauer, Ph.D.
Geochemistry

Christopher Parkinson, Ph.D.
Planetary Science

Maria Raguso, Ph.D.
Planetary Science

Haley Sapers, Ph.D.
Geobiology

Wolfgang Sturhahn, Ph.D.
Geophysics

Nancy Thomas, Ph.D.
Planetary Science

David Thompson, Ph.D.
Planetary Science

Debra Wunch, Ph.D.
*Environmental Science and
Engineering*

Hank Yu, Ph.D.
Geobiology

Qing Yue, Ph.D.
Planetary Science

DIVISION OF THE HUMANITIES AND SOCIAL SCIENCES

Jean-Laurent Rosenthal
*Ronald and Maxine Linde
Leadership Chair*

Robert P. Sherman
*Executive Officer for the Social
Sciences*

Christopher R. Hitchcock
Executive Officer for the Humanities

Professor Emeriti

John Brewer, Ph.D.
*Eli and Edythe Broad Professor of
History and Literature*

David M. Grether, Ph.D.
*Frank J. Gilloon Professor of
Economics*

Daniel J. Kevles, Ph.D.
*J. O. and Juliette Koepfli Professor of
the Humanities*

J. Morgan Kousser, Ph.D.
History and Social Science

Jenijoy La Belle, Ph.D.
English

John O. Ledyard, Ph.D., D.Lit.h.c.
*Allen and Lenabelle Davis Professor of
Economics and Social Sciences*

Oscar Mandel, Ph.D.
Literature

Robert A. Rosenstone, Ph.D.
History

Thayer Scudder, Ph.D.
Anthropology

Annette J. Smith, Ph.D.
Literature

James F. Woodward, Ph.D.
*J. O. and Juliette Koepfli Professor
of the Humanities*

Professors

Ralph Adolphs, Ph.D.
*Bren Professor of Psychology,
Neuroscience, and Biology*

Marina Agranov, Ph.D.
Economics

R. Michael Alvarez, Ph.D.
Political Science

Warren C. Brown, Ph.D.
History

Jed Z. Buchwald, Ph.D.
*Doris and Henry Dreyfuss Professor of
History*

Colin F. Camerer, Ph.D.
*Robert Kirby Professor of Behavioral
Economics; T&C Chen Center for
Social and Decision Neuroscience
Leadership Chair; Director, T&C Chen
Center for Social and Decision
Neuroscience*

Jaksa Cvitanic, Ph.D.
*Richard N. Merkin Professor of
Mathematical Finance; Director, Ronald
and Maxine Linde Institute of Economic
and Management Sciences*

Tracy K. Dennison, Ph.D.
History

Frederick Eberhardt, Ph.D.
Philosophy

Federico M. Echenique, Ph.D.
*Allen and Lenabelle Davis Professor
of Economics*

Jean E. Ensminger, Ph.D.
*Edie and Lew Wasserman Professor of
Social Sciences*

Michael J. Ewens, Ph.D.
Economics

Mordechai Feingold, Ph.D.
*Kate Van Nuys Page Professor of the
History of Science and the Humanities*

Kevin M. Gilmartin, Ph.D.
*William R. Kenan, Jr., Professor of
English; Allen V.C. Davis and Lenabelle
Davis Leadership Chair, Student Affairs;
Vice President for Student Affairs*

Dehn Gilmore, Ph.D.
English

Kristine L. Haugen, Ph.D.
English

Alexander V. Hirsch, Ph.D.
Political Science

Christopher R. Hitchcock, Ph.D.
*J. O. and Juliette Koepfli Professor of
Philosophy*

Philip T. Hoffman, Ph.D.
*Rea A. and Lela G. Axline Professor of
Business Economics and History*

Joceyln Holland, Ph.D.
German Studies

Brian R. Jacobson, Ph.D.
Critical Studies

Jennifer A. Jahner, Ph.D.
English

Catherine Jurca, Ph.D.
English

Jonathan N. Katz, Ph.D.
*Kay Sugahara Professor of Social
Sciences and Statistics*

D. Roderick Kiewiet, Ph.D.
Political Science

Diana L. Kormos-Buchwald, Ph.D.
Robert M. Abbey Professor of History

Dean Mobbs, Ph.D.
*Professor of Cognitive Neuroscience;
Allen V. C. Davis and Lenabelle Davis
Leadership Chair, Caltech Brain Im-
aging Center; Director, Caltech Brain
Imaging Center*

John P. O'Doherty, Ph.D.
Psychology

Peter C. Ordeshook, Ph.D.
Political Science

Thomas R. Palfrey III, Ph.D.
*Flintridge Foundation Professor of
Economics and Political Science*

George Pigman III, Ph.D.
English

Charles R. Plott, Ph.D.
*Doctor of Letters, honoris causa
William D. Hacker Professor of
Economics and Political Science*

Steven R. Quartz, Ph.D.
Philosophy

Antonio Rangel, Ph.D.
*Bing Professor of Neuroscience,
Behavioral Biology, and Economics*

Richard W. Roll, Ph.D.
Linde Institute Professor of Finance

Jean-Laurent Rosenthal, Ph.D.
*Rea A. and Lela G. Axline Professor of
Business Economics; Ronald and
Maxine Linde Leadership Chair,
Division of the Humanities and Social
Sciences*

Kota Saito, Ph.D.
Economics

Robert P. Sherman, Ph.D.
Economics and Statistics

Matthew S. Shum, Ph.D.
*J. Stanley Johnson Professor of
Economics*

Charles D. Sprenger, Ph.D.
Economics

Omer Tamuz, Ph.D.
Economics

Cindy A. Weinstein, Ph.D.
*Eli and Edythe Broad Professor of
English*

Nicolas Wey-Gomez, Ph.D.
History

Assistant Professors

Maura D. Dykstra, Ph.D.
History

Michael B. Gibilisco, Ph.D.
Political Science

Lawrence J. Jin, Ph.D.
Finance

Gabriel Lopez-Moctezuma, Ph.D.
Political Science

Eric Mazumdar, Ph.D.
*Computing and Mathematical Sciences
and Economics*

Dana Murphy, Ph.D.
English

Kirby Nielsen, Ph.D.
Economics

Luciano Pomatto, Ph.D.
Economics

Lisa Ruth Rand, Ph.D.
History

Charles T. Sebens, Ph.D.
Philosophy

Danielle L. Wiggins, Ph.D.
History

Yi Xin, Ph.D.
Economics

Ahmanson Postdoctoral Instructor

Charles A. Kollmer, Ph.D.
History of Science

**Caltech-Huntington Humanities
Collaborations Postdoctoral
Instructor and Rothenberg
Postdoctoral Instructor**

Jonathan Koch, Ph.D.
English

**Fletcher Jones Postdoctoral
Instructor**

Julia M. Hori, Ph.D.
English

Jessen Postdoctoral Instructors

Andrew Hill, Ph.D.
English

Mario Hubert, Ph.D.
Philosophy

Hannah F. LeBlanc, Ph.D.
History

Adam K. Pham, Ph.D.
Philosophy

Rothenberg Postdoctoral Instructor

Anne Sullivan, Ph.D.
English

Weisman Postdoctoral Instructor

John V. Decemvirale, Ph.D.
Art History

**Postdoctoral Instructor in Early
Modern Natural Philosophy**

Margaret Gaida, Ph.D.
*History of Science, Medicine, and
Technology*

Postdoctoral Instructors

Farzad Pourbabae, Ph.D.
Economics

Fedor Sandomirskii, Ph.D.
Economics

Juni Singh, Ph.D.
Economics

Lecturers

Andreas Aebi, Ph.D.
German

Gloria Arjona, Ph.D.
Spanish

R. Matthew Brown, D.M.A.
Composition

Christine M. Daley, Ph.D.
English

Jennifer L. Factor, M.F.A.
Literature and Creative Writing

Megumi Fujio, Ph.D.
Japanese

Daniel A. Garcia, M.A.
Spanish

Eulalia Halloran, M.F.A.
Painting in Printmaking

Ritsuko Hirai Toner, Ph.D.
Japanese

Richard E. Kipling, M.A.
Journalism

Edan Lepucki, MFA
Fiction

Daniel Lewis, Ph.D.
History

Nareen Manoukian, Ed.D.
Higher Education

Peter McAniff, M.B.A, J.D.
Finance

Trevor C. Merrill, Ph.D.
French

Feng-Ying Ming, Ph.D.
Chinese

Christiane H. Orcel, Ph.D.
French

Josh Schneiderman, Ph.D.
English

Melanie Sherazi, Ph.D.
English

Elin O'Hara Slavick, M.F.A.
Photography

Xiangyun Wang, Ph.D.
Chinese

Kenneth J. Winston, Ph.D.
Economics

Juliann K. Wolfgram, Ph.D.
Art History

Research Professor

Hillary Mushkin, M.F.A.
*Art and Design and Humanities and
Social Sciences*

Moore Scholar

Luigi Zingales, Ph.D.
Economics

Research Assistant Professors

Joshua Eiseenthal, Ph.D.
Philosophy

Jennifer L. Rodgers, Ph.D.
History

Teaching Professor

Susanne E. Hall, Ph.D.
*Teaching Professor of Writing and
Director of the Hixon Writing Center*

Eleanor Searle Visiting Professor

Alexander C.T. Geppert, Ph.D.
History

Hanna Rose Shell, Ph.D.
History of Science

Visiting Professor

Steve Hindle, Ph.D.
History

Visiting Associate Professor

Catherine E. Clark, Ph.D.
History

Visiting Associates

Marco Battaglini, Ph.D.
Economics

James K. Chandler, Ph.D.
English

Jernej Copic, Ph.D.
Social Sciences

Anthony Grafton, Ph.D.
History

John L. Heilbron, Ph.D.
History

Jozsef Illy, Ph.D.
History

Dorit Kliemann, Ph.D.
Cognitive Neuroscience

Anne J. Kox, Ph.D.
History

Dennis Lehmkuhl, Ph.D.
Philosophy

Barbara B. Oberg, Ph.D.
History

Eleonora Patacchini, Ph.D.
Economics

Robert C. Ritchie, Ph.D.
History

Mary Elise Sarotte, Ph.D.
History

Tilman Sauer, Ph.D.
Theoretical Physics

Mark J. Schiefsky, Ph.D.
Philosophy

Wolfram Schultz, Ph.D.
Neuroscience

Damian Stanley, Ph.D.
Neuroeconomics

Reza Tadayon Nejad, M.D., Ph.D.
Neuroscience

Anita Tusche, Ph.D.
Psychology

Michael Woodford, Ph.D.
Economics

Julia Zhu, Ph.D.
French Literature

Visitors

Julien Dubois, Ph.D.
Neuroscience

Zhongzheng Fu, Ph.D.
Control and Dynamical Systems

Cindy Hagan, Ph.D.
Psychology

Laura Harrison, Ph.D.
Neuroscience

Chujun Lin, Ph.D.
Social Sciences

Tetsuro Matsuzawa, Ph.D.
Science

Juri Minxha, Ph.D.
Computation and Neural Systems

Toby Wise, Ph.D.
Neuroscience

Member of the Professional Staff

Ze'ev Rosenkranz, M.L.S.

Senior Postdoctoral Scholars

Caroline J. Charpentier, Ph.D.
Neuroscience

Jeffrey A. Cockburn, Ph.D.
Neuroscience

Postdoctoral Scholars

Alexander W. Bloedel, PhD.
Economics

Patrick Buraue, Ph.D.
Humanities & Social Sciences

Jian Cao, Ph.D.
Data Science and Election Integrity

Ayse Zeynep Enkavi, Ph.D.
Neuroeconomics

Cooper Grossman, PhD.
Neuroscience

Umit Keles, Ph.D.
Neuroscience

Jaejoong Kim, PhD.
Affective Neuroscience

Na Yeon Kim, Ph.D.
Neuroscience

Lisa Klue, Ph.D.
Neuroscience

Xiaomin Li, Ph.D.
Behavioral Economics & Neuroeconomics

Vincent Y. Man, Ph.D.
Neuroscience

Tanaz Molapour, Ph.D.
Computational Affective Neuroscience

Omar D. Perez, Ph.D.
Neuroscience

Nina Rouhani, Ph.D.
Neuroscience

Tessa Rusch, Ph.D.
Neuroscience

Sarah Tashjian, Ph.D.
Affective Neuroscience

Cristiano Zanetti, Ph.D.
History of Science

Tomislav D. Zbozinek, Ph.D.
Affective Neuroscience

Qing (Robin) Zhao, Ph.D.
Political Science

**DIVISION OF PHYSICS,
MATHEMATICS AND
ASTRONOMY**

Fiona A. Harrison
Kent and Joyce Kresa Leadership Chair

Sunil Golwala
*Deputy Executive Officer for Astro-
physics*

Philip F. Hopkins
Executive Officer for Astronomy

Eric M. Rains
Executive Officer for Mathematics

Alan J. Weinstein
Executive Officer for Physics

Sunil Golwala
*Director, Caltech Submillimeter
Observatory*

Gregg W. Hallinan
*Director, Owens Valley Radio Obser-
vatory*

George Helou
*Executive Director of the Infrared Pro-
cessing and Analysis Center (IPAC)*

Hiroshi Ooguri
*Director, Burke Institute for Theoretical
Physics*

John P. Preskill
*Allen V.C. Davis and Lenabelle Davis
Leadership Chair, Institute for Quantum
Science and Technology (IQIM)*

Thomas A. Prince
*Director, W.M. Keck Institute for Space
Studies; Allen V.C. Davis and Lenabelle
Davis Leadership Chair, Keck Institute
for Space Studies (KISS)*

David H. Reitze
*Executive Director of the LIGO Project
(Laser Interferometer Gravitation-
al-Wave Observatory)*

B. Thomas Soifer
Director, Spitzer Science Center

Jonas Zmuidzinas
Director, Caltech Optical Observatories

Professors Emeriti

Michael Aschbacher, Ph.D.
*Shaler Arthur Hanisch Professor of
Mathematics*

**Barry C. Barish, Ph.D., Laurea h.c.,
Nobel Laureate**
*Ronald and Maxine Linde Professor of
Physics*

Judith G. Cohen, Ph.D.
*Kate Van Nuys Page Professor of
Astronomy*

Marshall H. Cohen, Ph.D.
Astronomy

Michael C. Cross, Ph.D.
Theoretical Physics

Richard A. Dean, Ph.D.
Mathematics

James P. Eisenstein, Ph.D.
*Frank J. Roshek Professor of Physics
and Applied Physics*

Steven C. Frautschi, Ph.D.
Theoretical Physics

Peter M. Goldreich, Ph.D.
*Lee A. DuBridge Professor of Astro-
physics and Planetary Physics*

David L. Goodstein, Ph.D.
*Frank J. Gilloon Distinguished Teaching
and Service Professor and Professor of
Physics and Applied Physics*

H. Jeff Kimble, Ph.D., D.Sc.h.c.
*William L. Valentine Professor of
Physics*

Gary A. Lorden, Ph.D.
Mathematics

Thomas G. Phillips, Ph.D, D.Phil.
*John D. MacArthur Professor of
Physics*

Thomas A. Prince, Ph.D.
Ira S. Bowen Professor of Physics

Anthony C. Readhead, Ph.D.
Robinson Professor of Astronomy

Anneila I. Sargent, Ph.D., D.Sc.h.c.
Ira S. Bowen Professor of Astronomy

Maarten Schmidt, Ph.D., Sc.D.
*Francis L. Moseley Professor of
Astronomy*

John H. Schwarz, Ph.D.
*Harold Brown Professor of Theoretical
Physics*

Nicholas Z. Scoville, Ph.D.
*Francis L. Moseley Professor of
Astronomy*

Barry M. Simon, Ph.D., D.Sc.h.c.
*IBM Professor of Mathematics and
Theoretical Physics*

B. Thomas Soifer, Ph.D.
Harold Brown Professor of Physics

**Kip S. Thorne, Ph.D., D.Sc.h.c., D.h.c.,
L.H.D.h.c., Nobel Laureate**
*Richard P. Feynman Professor of
Theoretical Physics*

Rochus E. Vogt, Ph.D.
*R. Stanton Avery Distinguished Service
Professor and Professor of Physics*

David B. Wales, Ph.D.
Mathematics

Richard M. Wilson, Ph.D.
Mathematics

Senior Research Associate Emeritus

Petr Vogel, Ph.D.
Physics

Professors

Rana Adhikari, Ph.D.
Physics

Jason Alicea, Ph.D.
Theoretical Physics

James J. Bock, Ph.D.
Physics

**Fernando Guadalupe Dos Santos Lins
Brandão, Ph.D.**
Bren Professor of Theoretical Physics

Xie Chen, Ph.D.
Theoretical Physics

Yanbei Chen, Ph.D.
Physics

Clifford Cheung, Ph.D.
Theoretical Physics

Ibrahim Cissé, Ph.D.
Physics

David Conlon, Ph.D.
Mathematics

S. George Djorgovski, Ph.D.
Astronomy

Manuel A. Endres, Ph.D.
Physics

Bradley W. Filippone, Ph.D.
*Francis L. Moseley Professor of
Physics*

Matthias Flach, Ph.D.
Mathematics

Sunil Golwala, Ph.D.
Physics

Thomas Graber, Ph.D.
Mathematics

Sergei Gukov, Ph.D.
*John D. MacArthur Professor of
Theoretical Physics and Mathematics*

Gregg W. Hallinan, Ph.D.
Astronomy

Fiona A. Harrison, Ph.D., D.techn.h.c.
Harold A. Rosen Professor of Physics

Lynne Hillenbrand, Ph.D.
Astronomy

David G. Hitlin, Ph.D.
Physics

Philip F. Hopkins, Ph.D.
Theoretical Astrophysics

Andrew W. Howard, Ph.D.
Astronomy

David Hsieh, Ph.D.
Physics

Thomas Hutchcroft, Ph.D.
Mathematics

Philip Isett, Ph.D.
Mathematics

Anton Kapustin, Ph.D.
*Earle C. Anthony Professor of
Theoretical Physics and Mathematics*

Mansi M. Kasliwal, Ph.D.
Astronomy

Nets Katz, Ph.D.
*International Business Machines Pro-
fessor of Mathematics*

Alexander S. Kechris, Ph.D., D.h.c.
Mathematics

Alexei Kitaev, Ph.D.
*Ronald and Maxine Linde Professor of
Theoretical Physics & Mathematics*

Shrinivas R. Kulkarni, Ph.D.
*George Ellery Hale Professor of Astron-
omy and Planetary Science*

Kenneth G. Libbrecht, Ph.D.
Physics

- Nikolai G. Makarov, Ph.D.**
Richard Merkin Distinguished Professor of Mathematics
- Elena Mantovan, Ph.D.**
Mathematics
- Matilde Marcolli, Ph.D.**
Robert F. Christy Professor of Mathematics and Computing and Mathematical Sciences
- Christopher Martin, Ph.D.**
Physics
- Dimitri P.Q. Mawet, Ph.D.**
Astronomy
- Olexei Motrunich, Ph.D.**
Theoretical Physics
- Harvey B. Newman, Sc.D, D.h.c.,**
Marvin L. Goldberger Professor of Physics
- Yi Ni, Ph.D**
Mathematics
- Hiroshi Ooguri, Ph.D.**
Fred Kavli Professor of Theoretical Physics and Mathematics
- Oskar J. Painter, Ph.D.**
John G. Braun Professor of Applied Physics and Physics
- Ryan Patterson, Ph.D.**
Physics
- Robert B. Phillips, Ph.D.**
Fred and Nancy Morris Professor of Biophysics, Biology and Physics
- E. Sterl Phinney, Ph.D.**
Theoretical Astrophysics
- H. David Politzer, Ph.D., Nobel Laureate**
Richard Chace Tolman Professor of Theoretical Physics
- Frank C. Porter, Ph.D.**
Physics
- John P. Preskill, Ph.D.**
Richard P. Feynman Professor of Theoretical Physics
- Maksym Radziwill, Ph.D.**
Mathematics
- Eric M. Rains, Ph.D.**
Mathematics
- Dinakar Ramakrishnan, Ph.D.**
Taussky-Todd-Loneragan Professor of Mathematics
- Gil Refael, Ph.D.**
Taylor W. Lawrence Professor of Theoretical Physics
- Thomas F. Rosenbaum, Ph.D.**
Physics
- Michael L. Roukes, Ph.D.**
Frank J. Roshek Professor of Physics, Applied Physics and Bioengineering
- David Simmons-Duffin, Ph.D.**
Theoretical Physics
- Axel Scherer, Ph.D.**
Bernard Neches Professor of Electrical Engineering, Applied Physics and Physics; Merkin Institute Professor
- Maria Spiropulu, Ph.D.**
Shang-Yi Chen Professor of Physics
- Charles C. Steidel, Ph.D.**
Lee A. DuBridge Professor of Astronomy
- Edward C. Stone, Ph.D., D.Sc.h.c.**
David W. Morrisroe Professor of Physics
- Omer Tamuz, Ph.D.**
Economics and Mathematics
- Saul Teukolsky, Ph.D.**
Robinson Professor of Theoretical Astrophysics
- Alan J. Weinstein, Ph.D.**
Physics
- Mark B. Wise, Ph.D.**
John A. McCone Professor of High Energy Physics
- Nai-Chang Yeh, Ph.D.**
Physics
- Tony Yue Yu, Ph.D.**
Mathematics
- Xinwen Zhu, Ph.D.**
Mathematics
- Jonas Zmuidzinas, Ph.D.**
Merle Kingsley Professor of Physics
- Kathryn M. Zurek, Ph.D.**
Theoretical Physics

Assistant Professors

Katherine Bouman, Ph.D.
Astronomy

Katerina Chatziioannou, Ph.D.
Physics

Katherine De Kleer, Ph.D.
Astronomy

James Fuller, Ph.D.
Theoretical Astrophysics

Nicholas R. Hutzler, Ph.D.,
Physics

Vikram Ravi, Ph.D.
Astronomy

Instructors

Ioannis Angelopoulos, Ph.D.
Sherman Fairchild, Mathematics

Yesim Demiroglu, Ph.D.
Hearst, Mathematics

Alexander Dunn, Ph.D.
Olga Taussky & John Todd, Mathematics

Mikhail Karpukhin, Ph.D.
Harry Bateman, Mathematics

Aaron Mazel-Gee, Ph.D.
Sherman Fairchild Mathematics

Abhishek Oswal, Ph.D.
Harry Bateman, Mathematics

Bjarne Schülke, Ph.D.
Harry Bateman, Mathematics

Peter Smillie, Ph.D.
Harry Bateman, Mathematics

Anna Szumowicz, Ph.D.
Harry Bateman, Mathematics

Zoltan Vidnyanszky, Ph.D.
Olga Taussky & John Todd, Mathematics

Juan Pablo Vigneaux, Ph.D.
Olga Taussky & John Todd, Mathematics

Shukun Wu, Ph.D.
Olga Taussky & John Todd, Mathematics

Lecturers

Eric D. Black, Ph.D.
Physics

Sergi R. Hildebrandt, Ph.D.
Physics

Hien T. Nguyen, Ph.D.
Physics

Frank Rice, M.S.
Physics

Research Professors

Sean Carroll, Ph.D.
Physics

Bertrand Echenard, Ph.D.
Physics

Matthew Graham, Ph.D.
Astronomy

George Helou, Ph.D.
Physics

Evan Kirby, Ph.D.
Astronomy

Richard A. Mewaldt, Ph.D.
Physics

Stephen Padin, Ph.D.
Physics

Michele Papucci, Ph.D.
Physics

David H. Reitze, Ph.D.
Physics

Jack Sayers, Ph.D.
Physics

Mark Scheel, Ph.D.
Physics

Daniel M. Silevitch, Ph.D.
Physics

Research Assistant Professors

Javier Garcia, Ph.D.
Physics

Christopher Swank, Ph.D.
Physics

Si Xie, Ph.D.
Physics

Senior Faculty Associates

Charles Beichman, Ph.D.
Astronomy

Curt Cutler, Ph.D.
Physics

Olivier Doré, Ph.D.
Physics

Visiting Associates

James Bartlett, Ph.D.
Physics

Charles Matt Bradford, Ph.D.
Physics

Asantha Cooray, Ph.D.
Physics

Abigail Crites, Ph.D.
Physics

Clive Dickinson, Ph.D.
Astronomy

Richard Ellis, Ph.D.
Astronomy

Yejun Feng, Ph.D.
Physics

Paul Goldsmith, Ph.D.
Physics

Sergi R. Hildebrandt, Ph.D.
Physics

Roy J. Holt, Ph.D.
Theoretical Physics

Joseph W. Lazio, Ph.D.
Astronomy

Patrick Lee, Ph.D.
Physics

Walid Majid, Ph.D.
Physics

Simona Mei, Ph.D.
Physics

Massimo Meneghetti, Ph.D.
Physics

Hien T. Nguyen, Ph.D.
Physics

Shouleh Nikzad, Ph.D.
Physics

Anamparambu N. Ramaprakash,
Ph.D.
Astrophysics

Michael Ramsey-Musolf, Ph.D.
Physics

Andrés Romero-Wolf, Ph.D.
Astronomy

John Elie Sader, Ph.D.
Physics

Piotr Sulkowski, Ph.D.
Physics

Michele Vallisneri, Ph.D.
Physics

Sander Weinreb Ph.D.
Astronomy

Michael Werner, Ph.D.
Astrophysics

Mark E. Wiedenbeck, Ph.D.
Physics

Members of the Professional Staff

Rachel Akeson, Ph.D.
Stuart Anderson, Ph.D.
Philip Appleton, Ph.D.
Jessica Arlett, Ph.D.
Lee Armus, Ph.D.
Thomas Barlow, Ph.D.
Bruce Berriman, Ph.D.
James Kent Blackburn, Ph.D.
Andrew Boden, Ph.D.
Julian Bunn, Ph.D.
Peter L. Capak, Ph.D.
Sean J. Carey, Ph.D.
Robert Carr, M.Phil
Ranga Ram Chary, Ph.D.
David R. Ciardi, Ph.D.
Kieran A. Cleary, Ph.D.
Christina M. S. Cohen, Ph.D.
Walter R. Cook, Ph.D.
Dennis C. Coyne, M.S.
Alan C. Cummings, Ph.D.
Roc Cutri, Ph.D.
Richard Dekany, Ph.D.
Chung Wah (Warren) Fon, Ph.D.
Valery Frolov, Ph.D.
Joseph A. Giaime, Ph.D.
Carl Grillmair, Ph.D.
Eric K. Gustafson, Ph.D.
Keita Kawabe, Ph.D.
Davy Kirkpatrick, Ph.D.
Phillip Korngut, Ph.D.
Michael Landry, Ph.D.
Albert Lazzarini, Ph.D.
Janice Lee, Ph.D.
Richard A. Leske, Ph.D.
William Mahoney, Ph.D.
Joseph Mazzarella, Ph.D.
Gregory Mendell, Ph.D.
Patrick Morris, Ph.D.

J. E. Brian O'Reilly, Ph.D.
Roberta Paladini, Ph.D.
Fredrick J. Raab, Ph.D.
Luisa M. Rebull, Ph.D.
Reed Riddle, Ph.D.
Norma A. Robertson, Ph.D.
Gary H. Sanders, Ph.D.
Richard Savage, Ph.D.
Patrick Shopbell, Ph.D.
David Shupe, Ph.D.
Daniel Sigg, Ph.D.
Nancy Silbermann, Ph.D.
Roger Smith, B.E.
Gordon Squires, Ph.D.
Harry Teplitz, Ph.D.
Schuyler Van Dyk, Ph.D.
Yun Wang, Ph.D.
David P. Woody, Ph.D.
Hiroaki Yamamoto, Ph.D.
Lin Yan, Ph.D.
Ren-Yuan Zhu, Ph.D.
Michael Zucker, Ph.D.
John Zweizig, Ph.D.

Postdoctoral Scholars

Alina Aleksandrova, Ph.D.
Physics

Ashley Baker, Ph.D.
51 Pegasi b, Astronomy

Ritoban Basu Thakur, Ph.D.
Physics

Nathan Benjamin, Ph.D.
Sherman Fairchild, Theoretical Physics

Arielle Bertrou-Cantou Ph.D.
Astronomy

Bryce Bolin, Ph.D.
Astronomy

Luke Bouma, Ph.D.
51 Pegasi b, Astronomy

McKinley Brumback, Ph.D.
Physics

Iryna Butsky, Ph.D.
Dubridge, Theoretical Astrophysics

Ruby Byrne, Ph.D.
Astronomy

Craig Cahillane, Ph.D.
Physics

Ilaria Caiazzo, Ph.D.
Theoretical Astrophysics

Yun-Ting Chen, Ph.D.
Physics

Joonhee Choi, Ph.D.
Physics

Liam Connor, Ph.D.
Tolman, Astronomy

Riley Connors, Ph.D.
Physics

Pouria Dadras, Ph.D.
Theoretical Physics

Derek Davis, Ph.D.
Physics

Sinan Deger, Ph.D.
Astronomy

Jérôme Deprince, Ph.D.
Physics

Abhinav Deshpande, Ph.D.
Theoretical Astrophysics

Yehonathan Drori, Ph.D.
Physics

Arpit Dua, Ph.D.
IQIM, Theoretical Physics

Tega Edo, Ph.D.
Physics

Andreas Elben, Ph.D.
Sherman Fairchild, Theoretical Physics

Iliya Esin, Ph.D.
Theoretical Physics

Ran Finkelstein, Ph.D.
Experimental Prize, Physics

Kyle Finner, Ph.D.
Astronomy

Ulf Christoffer Fremling, Ph.D.
Astronomy

Sofia Gallego, Ph.D.
Astronomy

Pradip Gatkine, Ph.D.
Hubble, Astronomy

Tuvia Gefen, Ph.D.
Theoretical Physics

Hrant Gharibyan, Ph.D.
Theoretical Physics

Sepehr Ghazi Nezami, Ph.D.
Theoretical Physics

Sivan Ginzburg, Ph.D.
51 Pegasi b, Theoretical Astrophysics

Yingfei Gu, Ph.D.
IFQ, Theoretical Physics

- Chen Heinrich, Ph.D.
Physics
- Andreas Helset, Ph.D.
Sherman Fairchild, Theoretical Physics
- Cameron Hummels, Ph.D.
Theoretical Astrophysics
- Marziye Jafariyazani, Ph.D.
Astronomy
- Alexander Jahn, Ph.D.
IQIM, Theoretical Physics
- Amruta Jaodand, Ph.D.
Physics
- Fangzhou Jiang, Ph.D.
Troesh, Theoretical Astrophysics
- Nikita Kamraj, Ph.D.
Physics
- Jae Hwan Kang, Ph.D.
Physics
- Monica Kang, Ph.D.
Sherman Fairchild, Theoretical Physics
- Adithan Kathirgamaraju, Ph.D.
Theoretical Astrophysics
- Junhan Kim, Ph.D.
Robert A. Millikan, Physics
- Natalie Klco, Ph.D.
Sherman Fairchild, Theoretical Physics
- Kyle Kremer, Ph.D.
NSF, Theoretical Astrophysics
- Michael Kuhn, Ph.D.
Astronomy
- Yuya Kusuki, Ph.D.
Brinson, Theoretical Physics
- Shao-Lu Lai, Ph.D.
Astronomy
- Étienne Lantagne-Hurbutise, Ph.D.
Moore, Theoretical Physics
- Anthony LaTorre, Ph.D.
David & Ellen Lee, Physics
- Nikolai Lauk, Ph.D.
Physics
- Margaret Lazzarini, Ph.D.
NSF, Physics
- Shing Chi Leung, Ph.D.
Theoretical Astrophysics
- Cyprian Lewandowski, Ph.D.
Moore, Theoretical Physics
- Dongzi Li, Ph.D.
Sherman Fairchild, Astronomy
- Xiang Li, Ph.D.
Physics
- Xinwei Li, Ph.D.
Troesh, Physics
- Jorge Llop-Sayson, Ph.D.
Astronomy
- Nan Lu, Ph.D.
Physics
- Renee Ludlam, Ph.D.
Einstein, Physics
- Ryan Magee, Ph.D.
Physics
- Labani Mallick, Ph.D.
Physics
- Guglielmo Mastroserio, Ph.D.
Physics
- Saeed Mehraban, Ph.D.
IQIM, Theoretical Physics
- Patrick Meyers, Ph.D.
Theoretical Astrophysics
- Sophie Middleton, Ph.D.
Physics
- Drew Miles, Ph.D.
Physics
- Andrea Mitridate, Ph.D.
Theoretical Physics
- Kunal Mooley, Ph.D.
Astronomy
- Sanjay Moudgalya, Ph.D.
Sherman Fairchild, Theoretical Physics
- Clara Murgui Galvez, Ph.D.
Sherman Fairchild, Theoretical Physics
- Masayuki Nakano, Ph.D.
Physics
- Frederik Nathan, Ph.D.
Theoretical Physics
- Chi Nguyen, Ph.D.
Physics
- Ryo Noguchi, Ph.D.
JSPS, Physics
- Georgia Panopoulou, Ph.D.
Hubble, Theoretical Astrophysics
- Julio Parra-Martinez, Ph.D.
Sherman Fairchild, Theoretical Physics

Vinand Prayag, Ph.D.
Astronomy

Karthik Ramanathan, Ph.D.
Troesh, Physics

Bin Ren, Ph.D.
Astronomy

Arianna Renzini, Ph.D.
Physics

Jean-Baptiste Ruffio, Ph.D.
David & Ellen Lee, Astronomy

Francisco Salces Carcoba, Ph.D.
Barish-Weiss, Physics

Pascal Scholl, Ph.D.
Physics

Kyle Seyler, Ph.D.
Physics

Jun Shi, Ph.D.
Astronomy

Shibo Shu, Ph.D.
Physics

Dana Simard, Ph.D.
Astronomy

Ashmeet Singh, Ph.D.
Physics

Kevin Slagle, Ph.D.
Sherman Fairchild, Theoretical Physics

Niharika Sravan, Ph.D.
Astronomy

Robert Stein, Ph.D.
Astronomy

Federica Surace, Ph.D.
Theoretical Physics

Kathryn Sutton, Ph.D.
David & Ellen Lee, Physics

Colm Talbot, Ph.D.
Physics

Niclas Technau, Ph.D.
NSF, Math

Alex Thomson, Ph.D.
Sherman Fairchild, Theoretical Physics

Nina Vaidya, Ph.D.
Physics

Raju Valivarthi, Ph.D.
Physics

Zoya Vallari, Ph.D.
Physics

Joannes van Roestel, Ph.D.
Physics

Zachary Vanderbosch, Ph.D.
Physics

Jason Wang, Ph.D.
51 Pegasi b, Astronomy

Xin Wang, Ph.D.
Astronomy

Yikun Wang, Ph.D.
David & Ellen Lee, Theoretical Physics

Jordan Wilson-Gerow Ph.D.
Sherman Fairchild, Theoretical Astrophysics

Xin Xie, Ph.D.
IQIM, Theoretical Physics

Yanjun Xu, Ph.D.
Physics

Hang Yu, Ph.D.
Sherman Fairchild, Physics

Chi Zhang, Ph.D.
David & Ellen Lee, Physics

Pengfei Zhang, Ph.D.
Sherman Fairchild, Theoretical Physics

Sisi Zhou, Ph.D.
IQIM, Theoretical Physics

JET PROPULSION LABORATORY

Charles W. Whetsel
Director for Engineering and Science

Administered by Caltech for the
Administered by Caltech for the
National Aeronautics and Space
Administration

Larry D. James
Acting Director

Executive Council

David Gallagher
*Associate Director for Strategy, Tech-
nology and Formulation*

Leslie L. Livesay
*Associate Director for Flight Projects
and Mission Success*

Robert D. Braun
Director for Solar System Exploration

Suzanne Dodd
Director for Interplanetary Network

Marc J. Goettel
Director for Business Operations

James E. Graf
*Director for Earth Science and Tech-
nology*

W. Michael Greene
*Director for Communications and
Education*

Fred Hadaegh
Chief Technologist

Cozette M. Hart
Director for Human Resources

Sammy Kayali
*Chief Financial Officer and Manager of
Laboratory Operations Integration*

Randi Levin
*Chief Information Officer and Director
for Information and Technology Solu-
tions Directorate*

Jennifer Lum
Caltech General Counsel

Philip Morton
*Director for Safety and Mission
Success*

Keyur C. Patel
Director for Astronomy and Physics

Mark Simons
Chief Scientist

OFFICERS AND FACULTY

Thomas F Rosenbaum, Ph.D.
*President; Sonja and William Davidow
Presidential Chair; Professor of Physics*
A.B., Harvard College, 1977; M.A.,
Princeton University, 1979; Ph.D.,
1982. Caltech, 2014-; President, 2014-.

.....

John N Abelson, Ph.D.
*George Beadle Professor of Biology,
Emeritus*
B.S., Washington State University,
1960; Ph.D., Johns Hopkins University,
1965. Professor, Caltech, 1982-91;
Beadle Professor, 1991-2002; Beadle
Professor Emeritus, 2002-. Chair,
Division of Biology, 1989-95.

Yaser Abu-Mostafa, Ph.D.
*Professor of Electrical Engineering and
Computer Science*
B.Sc., Cairo University, 1979; M.S.E.E.,
Georgia Institute of Technology, 1981;
Ph.D., Caltech, 1983. Garrett Research
Fellow in Electrical Engineering, 1983;
Assistant Professor, 1983-89; Asso-
ciate Professor, 1989-94; Professor,
1994-.

Rana Adhikari, Ph.D.
Professor of Physics
B.S., University of Florida (Gainesville),
1998; Ph.D., Massachusetts Institute of
Technology, 2004. Assistant Professor,
Caltech, 2006-12; Professor, 2012-.

Jess F Adkins, Ph.D.
*Smits Family Professor of Geochemistry
and Global Environmental Science,*
B.S., Haverford College, 1990; Ph.D.,
Massachusetts Institute of Tech-
nology, 1998. Assistant Professor,
Caltech, 2000-06; Associate Professor,
2006-10; Professor, 2010-16; Smits
Professor, 2017-.

Ralph Adolphs, Ph.D.
*Bren Professor of Psychology, Neuro-
science, and Biology*
B.S., Stanford University, 1986; M.S.,
1986; Ph.D., Caltech, 1993. Professor
of Psychology and Neuroscience,
2004-05; Bren Professor, 2005-;
Professor of Biology, 2005-17; Davis
Leadership Chair, 2017-21; Director,
Caltech Brain Imaging Center, 2008-
13, 2017-21.

Andreas Aebi
Lecturer in German
M.A., University of Southern California,
1970; Ph.D., 1974. Lecturer in French,
Caltech, 1978; Lecturer in German,
1978-83; 1986-; Instructor in German,
1983-1986.

Theodor Agapie, Ph.D.
*Professor of Chemistry; Executive
Officer for Chemistry*
B.S., Massachusetts Institute of Tech-
nology, 2001; Ph.D., Caltech, 2007.
Assistant Professor, Caltech, 2009-14;
Professor, 2014-; Executive Officer,
2021-.

Piyush S Agram
Visiting Associate in Geophysics
B.Tech., Indian Institute of Technol-
ogy of Madras, 2004; M.S., Stanford
University, 2006; Ph.D., 2010. Caltech,
2014-23.

Marina Agranov, Ph.D.
Professor of Economics
B.A., St. Petersburg State Technical
University, 1999; M.A., Tel Aviv Univer-
sity, 2004; Ph.D., New York University,
2010. Assistant Professor, Caltech,
2010-17; Professor, 2017-.

Channing C Ahn
*Lecturer in Applied Physics and
Materials Science*
B.S., University of California, 1979;
M.S., 1981; Ph.D., University of Bristol,
1985. Senior Research Fellow, Caltech,
1987-92; Senior Research Associate,
1992-2014; Lecturer, 1988; 1990-2009;
2010; 2016-2021.

Arden L Albee, Ph.D.
*Professor of Geology and Planetary
Science, Emeritus*
A.B., Harvard College, 1950; A.M.,
Harvard University, 1951; Ph.D., 1957.
Visiting Assistant Professor, Caltech,
1959-60; Associate Professor of
Geology, 1960-66; Professor, 1966-99;
Professor of Geology and Plane-
tary Science, 1999-2002; Professor
Emeritus, 2002-. Academic Officer,
Geological and Planetary Sciences,
1971-79; Chief Scientist, Jet Propul-
sion Laboratory, 1979-84; Dean of
Graduate Studies, 1984-2000.

Bridget A Alex
Lecturer in Anthropology,
B.A., Dartmouth College, 2008; M.A.,
Harvard University, 2012; Ph.D., 2016.
Caltech, 2019-21.

Jason Alicea, Ph.D.

Professor of Theoretical Physics, B.S., University of Florida, 2001; M.A., University of California (Santa Barbara), 2005; Ph.D., 2007. Associate Professor, Caltech, 2012-15; Professor, 2015-.

John M Allman, Ph.D.

Frank P. Hixon Professor of Neurobiology B.A., University of Virginia, 1965; A.M., University of Chicago, 1968; Ph.D., 1971. Assistant Professor, Caltech, 1974-77; Associate Professor, 1977-84; Professor, 1984-89; Hixon Professor, 1989-.

Paolo Aluffi

Visiting Professor in Mathematics M.S., University of Turin, 1983; Ph.D., Brown University, 1987. Professor, Florida State University, 2000-. Caltech, 2008-21.

R M Alvarez, Ph.D.

Professor of Political and Computational Social Science B.A., Carleton College, 1986; M.A., Duke University, 1990; Ph.D., 1992. Assistant Professor, Caltech, 1992-95; Associate Professor, 1995-2002; Professor, 2002-.

Aaron D Ames, Ph.D.

Bren Professor of Mechanical and Civil Engineering and Control and Dynamical Systems, B.S., University of St. Thomas, 2001; B.A., University of St. Thomas, 2001; M.A., University of California, Berkeley, 2006; Ph.D., 2006. Lecturer, Caltech, 2007; Professor, 2017; Bren Professor, 2017-.

Qi An

Visiting Associate in Chemistry B.S., University of Science and Technology of China, 2002; M.S., 2007; M.S., California Institute of Technology, 2009; Ph.D., 2012. Caltech, 2018-20.

Animashree Anandkumar, Ph.D.

Bren Professor of Computing and Mathematical Sciences B.S., Indian Institutes of Technology, 2004; Ph.D., Cornell University, 2009; Visiting Associate, Caltech, 2017; Bren Professor, 2017-.

Richard A Andersen, Ph.D.

James G. Boswell Professor of Neuroscience; T&C Chen Brain-Machine Interface Center Leadership Chair; Director, T&C Brain-Machine Interface Center B.S., University of California (Davis), 1973; Ph.D., University of California

(San Francisco), 1979. Boswell Professor, Caltech, 1993-; Chen Brain-Machine Interface Center Leadership Chair, 2017-; Director, 2017-.

David J Anderson, Ph.D.

Seymour Benzer Professor of Biology; Tianqiao and Chrissy Chen Institute for Neuroscience Leadership Chair; Investigator, Howard Hughes Medical Institute; Director, Tianqiao and Chrissy Chen Institute for Neuroscience A.B., Harvard University, 1978; Ph.D., Rockefeller University, 1983. Assistant Professor, Caltech, 1986-92; Associate Professor, 1992-96; Professor, 1996-2004; Roger W. Sperry Professor, 2004-09; Benzer Professor, 2009-; Chen Institute for Neuroscience Leadership Chair, 2017-; HHMI Investigator, 1989-; Director, 2017-.

Jose E Andrade, Ph.D.

George W. Housner Professor of Civil and Mechanical Engineering; Cecil and Sally Drinkward Leadership Chair, Department of Mechanical and Civil Engineering; Executive Officer for Mechanical and Civil Engineering B.S., Florida Institute of Technology, 2001; M.S., Stanford University, 2003; PhD, 2006. Assistant Professor, Caltech, 2010; Associate Professor, 2010-13; Professor, 2013-17; Housner Professor, 2017-; Drinkward Leadership Chair, Department of Mechanical and Civil Engineering, 2017-; Executive Officer, 2016-.

Ioannis (Yannis) Angelopoulos

Sherman Fairchild Instructor in Mathematics B.S., University of Athens, 2008; M.S., New York University, 2010; Ph.D., University of Toronto, 2015. Caltech 2019-22.

Fred C Anson, Ph.D., D.h.c.

Elizabeth W. Gilloon Professor of Chemistry, Emeritus B.S., Caltech, 1954; Ph.D., Harvard University, 1957; D.h.c., University of Paris VII, 1993. Instructor, Caltech, 1957-58; Assistant Professor, 1958-62; Associate Professor, 1962-68; Professor, 1968-95; Gilloon Professor, 1995-2001; Gilloon Professor Emeritus 2001-. Executive Officer for Chemistry, 1973-77; Chairman, Division of Chemistry and Chemical Engineering, 1984-94.

Alexei Aravin, Ph.D.

Professor of Biology

B.S., University of Moscow, 1997; M.Sc., 1998; Ph.D., 2002. Assistant Professor, Caltech, 2009-16; Professor, 2016-.

Gloria Arjona

Lecturer in Spanish, B.A.

California State University, 1993; M.A., University of Southern California, 1997; Ph.D., 2002. Caltech, 2000-.

Frances H Arnold, Nobel Laureate, Ph.D., D.h.c.

Linus Pauling Professor of Chemical Engineering, Bioengineering and Biochemistry; Director, Donna and Benjamin M. Rosen Bioengineering Center

B.S., Princeton University, 1979; Ph.D., University of California, 1985; D.h.c., Stockholm University. Visiting Associate, Caltech, 1986; Assistant Professor, 1987-92; Associate Professor, 1992-96; Professor, 1996-99; Professor of Chemical Engineering and Biochemistry, 1999-2000. Dickinson Professor, 2000-17; Pauling Professor, 2017-; Director, Rosen Bioengineering Center, 2013-.

Daniel T Arthur

Visiting Associate in Mechanical and Civil Engineering

M. Eng., Cardiff University, 2007; Ph.D., Curtin University, 2014. Caltech, 2017-22.

Michael Aschbacher, Ph.D.

Shaler Arthur Hanisch Professor of Mathematics, Emeritus

B.S., Caltech, 1966; Ph.D., University of Wisconsin, 1969. Bateman Research Instructor, Caltech, 1970-72; Assistant Professor, 1972-74; Associate Professor, 1974-76; Professor, 1976-96; Hanisch Professor, 1996-2013; Hanisch Professor, Emeritus, 2013-; Executive Officer for Mathematics, 1991-94.

Domniki Asimaki, Ph.D.

Professor of Mechanical and Civil Engineering

Dipl., National Technical University of Athens, 1998; M.S., Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 2000; Ph.D., 2004. Caltech, 2014-.

Paul D Asimow, Ph.D.

Eleanor and John R. McMillan Professor of Geology and Geochemistry
A.B., Harvard University, 1991; M.S., Caltech, 1993; Ph.D., 1997. Assistant

Professor, 1999-2005; Associate Professor, 2005-2010; Professor, 2010-; McMillan Professor, 2016-.

Harry A. Atwater

Otis Booth Leadership Chair, Division of Engineering and Applied Science; Howard Hughes Professor of Applied Physics and Materials Science; Director, Liquid Sunlight Alliance

B.S., Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1982; M.S., 1983; Ph.D., 1987. Assistant Professor, Caltech, 1988-94; Associate Professor, 1994-99; Professor of Applied Physics and Materials Science, 1999-2002; Howard Hughes Professor, 2002-. Director of Resnick Sustainability Institute, 2009-15; Director of Joint Center for Artificial Photosynthesis, 2014-21; Booth Leadership Chair, 2021-; Director, Liquid Sunlight Alliance, 2021-.

Joanna M Austin, Ph.D.

Professor of Aerospace

B.E., University of Queensland, 1996; B.S., 1996; M.S., California Institute of Technology, 1998; Ph.D., 2003. Caltech, 2014-.

Jean-Philippe Avouac, Ph.D.

Earle C. Anthony Professor of Geology and Mechanical and Civil Engineering

M.E., Ecole Polytechnique, 1987; Ph.D., Institut de Physique du Globe, 1991; Habil., 1992. Professor, Caltech, 2003-11; Earle C. Anthony Professor, 2012-; Director, Tectonic Observatory, 2004-13.

Hyun Ji (Jane) Bae, Ph.D.

Assistant Professor of Aerospace

B.S., Caltech, 2011; Ph.D., Stanford University, 2018. Caltech, 2021-

John D Baldeschwieler, Ph.D.

J. Stanley Johnson Professor and

Professor of Chemistry, Emeritus
B.Chem.E., Cornell University, 1956; Ph.D., University of California, 1959. Professor, Caltech, 1973-96; Johnson Professor and Professor of Chemistry, 1996-99; Johnson Professor and Professor Emeritus, 1999-. Chairman, Division of Chemistry and Chemical Engineering, 1973-78.

David Baltimore, Nobel Laureate,

Ph.D., D.Sc.h.c., D.Phil.h.c.

President Emeritus; Distinguished Professor of Biology

B.A., Swarthmore College, 1960; Ph.D., Rockefeller University, 1964; D.Sc.h.c., Swarthmore College; Mount

Holyoke College; Mount Sinai Medical Center; Bard College; University of Helsinki; Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory; University of Alabama; California Polytechnic State University; Columbia University; Yale University; Rockefeller University; Harvard University; D.Phil.h.c., Weizmann Institute of Science. Professor, Caltech, 1997-2006; Millikan Professor, 2006-2021; Distinguished Professor, 2021-; President, 1997-2006; President Emeritus, 2006-.

Barry C Barish, Nobel Laureate, Ph.D., Laurea h.c.

Ronald and Maxine Linde Professor of Physics, Emeritus
B.A., University of California, 1957; Ph.D., 1962; Laurea, h.c., University of Bologna. Research Fellow, Caltech, 1963-66; Assistant Professor, 1966-69; Associate Professor, 1969-72; Professor, 1972-91; Linde Professor, 1991-2005; Linde Professor Emeritus, 2005-. Principal Investigator of LIGO, 1994-97; Director, LIGO, 1997-2006.

Alan H (Al) Barr, Ph.D.

Professor of Computer Science
B.S., Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute, 1973; M.S., 1976; Ph.D., 1983. Research Fellow, Caltech, 1984; Assistant Professor, 1984-90; Associate Professor, 1990-98; Professor, 1998-; Executive Officer for Computer Science, 2000-01.

James G Bartlett

Visiting Associate in Physics
Ph.D., University of California, Berkeley, 1992. Caltech, 2017-22.

Jacqueline K Barton, Ph.D., D.Sc.h.c., D.L.h.c.

John G. Kirkwood and Arthur A. Noyes Professor of Chemistry
A.B., Barnard College, 1974; Ph.D., Columbia University, 1978; D.Sc.h.c., New Jersey Institute; Kenyon College; Yale University; Hamilton College; Williams College; Lawrence University; Columbia University; D.L.h.c., Skidmore College. Visiting Associate, Caltech, 1989; Professor, 1989-97; Hanisch Professor, 1997-17; Kirkwood-Noyes Professor, 2017-; Division Chair, 2009-19; Davidson Leadership Chair, 2016-19.

Konstantin Batygin, Ph.D.

Professor of Planetary Science
B.S., UC Santa Cruz, 2008; M.S., California Institute of Technology, 2010; Ph.D., 2012. Assistant Professor,

Caltech, 2014-19; Van Nuys Page Scholar, 2017-19, Professor, 2019-.

Jesse L (Jack) Beauchamp, Ph.D.
Mary and Charles Ferkel Professor of Chemistry

B.S., Caltech, 1964; Ph.D., Harvard University, 1967. Noyes Research Instructor, Caltech, 1967-69; Assistant Professor, 1969-71; Associate Professor, 1971-74; Professor, 1974-2000; Ferkel Professor, 2000-.

James L (Jim) Beck, Ph.D.

George W. Housner Professor of Engineering and Applied Science, Emeritus
B.Sc., University of Auckland, 1969; M.Sc., 1970; Ph.D., Caltech, 1979. Assistant Professor of Civil Engineering, 1981-87; Associate Professor, 1987-96; Professor, 1996-2011; Housner Professor, 2012-17; Housner Professor, Emeritus, 2017-; Executive Officer for Applied Mechanics and Civil Engineering, 1993-98.

Charles Beichman

Senior Faculty Associate in Astronomy
A.B., Harvard College, 1973, M.S., University of Hawaii, 1975, M.S., 1976; Ph.D., 1979. Visiting Associate, Caltech, 1991-99; 2003-05; 2015-16. Caltech, Senior Faculty Associate, 2005-12; 2015-2016; 2018-23.

Josette Bellan

Visiting Associate in Mechanical and Civil Engineering
B.S., Lycee Jules Ferry, 1964; M.S., University of Sciences (Paris), 1969; M.S., Princeton University, 1972; Ph.D., 1974. Senior Research Scientist, Jet Propulsion Laboratory, 1997-. Lecturer in Jet Propulsion, Caltech, 1992-93; Visiting Associate in Aeronautics, 1995-2006; Visiting Associate in Mechanical and Civil Engineering, 2006-23.

Paul M Bellan, Ph.D.

Professor of Applied Physics
B.Sc., University of Manitoba, 1970; M.A., Princeton University, 1972; Ph.D., 1976. Assistant Professor, Caltech, 1977-83; Associate Professor, 1983-89; Professor, 1990-.

John E Bercaw, Ph.D.

Centennial Professor of Chemistry, Emeritus
B.S., North Carolina State University, 1967; Ph.D., University of Michigan, 1971. Arthur Amos Noyes Research Fellow, Caltech, 1972-74; Assistant Professor, 1974-77; Associate Profes-

1977-79; Professor, 1979-93; Shell Distinguished Professor, 1985-90; Centennial Professor, 1993-15; Centennial Professor, Emeritus, 2015-. Executive Officer for Chemistry, 1999-2002.

Marco Bernardi, Ph.D.

Professor of Applied Physics and Materials Science
B.S., University of Rome La Sapienza, 2004; M.S., University of Rome Tor Vergata, 2008; Ph.D., Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 2013. Assistant Professor, Caltech, 2015-21; Professor, 2021-.

Harsha S Bhat

Visiting Associate in Aerospace
B.S., Mangalore University, 2001; M.S., Harvard University, 2002; Ph.D., 2007. Caltech, 2011-14; 2019-21.

Kaushik Bhattacharya, Ph.D.

Howell N. Tyson, Sr., Professor of Mechanics and Materials Science; Vice Provost
B.Tech., Indian Institute of Technology, 1986; Ph.D., University of Minnesota, 1991. Assistant Professor, Caltech, 1993-99; Associate Professor, 1999-2000; Professor, 2000-10; Tyson, Sr., Professor, 2010-; Executive Officer, 2007-16; Vice Provost, 2016-.

Kathryn Bikle

Lecturer in Chemistry
B.A., University of California (Santa Cruz), 1981; M.A., University of California, 1984. Lecturer in Chemistry, Caltech, 2000-17; Lecturer in Geology, 2000-14; 2015; 2016; 2017; 2018; 2019; 2020; 2021.

Pamela J Bjorkman, Ph.D.

David Baltimore Professor of Biology and Bioengineering; Merkin Institute Professor; Executive Officer for Biology and Biological Engineering
B.A., University of Oregon, 1978; Ph.D., Harvard University, 1984. Assistant Professor, Caltech, 1989-95; Associate Professor, 1995-98; Professor, 1998-2004; Delbruck Professor, 2004-15; Centennial Professor, 2015-18; Baltimore Professor, 2018-; HHMI Investigator, 1989-2015; Executive Officer, 2000-06, 2020-.

Geoffrey A Blake, Ph.D.

Professor of Cosmochemistry and Planetary Sciences and Professor of Chemistry
B.S., Duke University, 1981; Ph.D., Caltech, 1986. Assistant Professor of Cosmochemistry, 1987-93; Associate

Professor of Cosmochemistry and Planetary Sciences, 1993-97; Professor, 1997-99; Professor of Cosmochemistry and Planetary Sciences and Professor of Chemistry, 1999-. Deputy Director, Owens Valley Radio Observatory, 2000-06; Master of Student Houses, 2009-14.

Adam Blank

Teaching Assistant Professor of Computing and Mathematical Sciences
B.S., Carnegie Mellon University, 2012; M.S., 2014. Lecturer in Computing and Mathematical Sciences, 2018-2020; Teaching Assistant Professor of Computing and Mathematical Sciences, 2020-.

Guillaume Blanquart, Ph.D.

Professor of Mechanical Engineering
B.S., M.S., Ecole Polytechnique, 2002; M.S., Stanford University, 2004; Ph.D., 2008; Assistant Professor, Caltech, 2009-15; Professor, 2015-.

Henry Blauvelt

Visiting Associate in Applied Physics and Materials Science
B.S., Cornell University, 1978; Ph.D., California Institute of Technology, 1983. Caltech, 2020-23.

James J (Jamie) Bock, Ph.D.

Professor of Physics; Jet Propulsion Laboratory Senior Research Scientist
B.S., Duke University, 1987; M.A., University of California, Berkeley, 1990; Ph.D., 1994. Jet Propulsion Laboratory Research Scientist, 1994-2012; Visiting Associate, Caltech, 1994-2008; Senior Faculty Associate, 2008-12; Professor, 2012-; Jet Propulsion Laboratory Senior Research Scientist, 2012-.

Justin S Bois

Teaching Professor of Biology and Biological Engineering
B.S., University of Illinois (Urbana-Champaign), 1999; Ph.D., Caltech, 2007. Caltech, 2014-.

Simona Bordonio, Ph.D.

Professor of Environmental Science and Engineering
Dipl., University of Rome Tor Vergata, 1996; M.S., University of California (Los Angeles), 2003; Ph.D., 2007. Moore Postdoctoral Fellow, Caltech, 2007; Assistant Professor, 2009-17; Professor, 2017-.

Katherine L (Katie) Bouman, Ph.D.

Assistant Professor of Computing and Mathematical Sciences, Electrical Engineering and Astronomy; Rosenberg

Scholar; Investigator, Heritage Medical Research Institute

B.S., University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, 2011; M.S., Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 2013; Ph.D., 2017; Visiting Associate, Caltech, 2018-19; Assistant Professor, 2019-; Rosenberg Scholar, 2019-; HMRI Investigator, 2021-.

Charles M (Matt) Bradford

Visiting Associate in Physics

B.S., Stanford University, 1994; Ph.D., Cornell University, 2001. Research Scientist, Jet Propulsion Laboratory, 2003-. Caltech, 2004-23.

John F Brady, Ph.D.

Chevron Professor of Chemical Engineering and Mechanical Engineering

B.S., University of Pennsylvania, 1975; M.S., Stanford University, 1977; Ph.D., 1981. Associate Professor, Caltech, 1985-89; Professor, 1990-99; Chevron Professor, 1999-; Professor of Mechanical Engineering, 2005-. Executive Officer for Chemical Engineering, 1993-99; 2013-19.

Fernando Brandao, Ph.D.

Bren Professor of Theoretical Physics

B.Sc., Universidade Federal de Minas Gerais, 2004; M.Sc., 2005; Ph.D. Imperial College London, 2008. Bren Professor, Caltech, 2016-.

Robert D (Bobby) Braun, Ph.D.

Bren Professor of Aerospace

B.S., Pennsylvania State University, 1987; M.S., George Washington University, 1989; Ph.D., Stanford University, 1996. Moore Distinguished Scholar, Caltech, 2015; Professor, 2020-21; Bren Professor, 2021-.

Amy J Braverman

Visiting Associate in Computing and Mathematical Sciences

B.A., Swarthmore College, 1982; M.A., University of California Los Angeles, 1992; Ph.D., 1999. Caltech, 2018-21.

James B (Jim) Breckinridge

Visiting Associate in Astronomy

B.Sc., Case Institute of Technology, 1961; M.Sc., University of Arizona, 1970; Ph.D., 1976. Lecturer in Applied Physics, Caltech, 1982; 1984-1991; 1993-96; 1998; Lecturer in Aeronautics, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2012, 2014, 201; Lecturer in Aerospace, 2018; Visiting Associate, 2009-2020.

Christopher E Brennen, D.Phil.

Richard L. and Dorothy M. Hayman Professor of Mechanical Engineering, Emeritus

B.A., University of Oxford, 1963; M.A., D.Phil., 1966. Research Fellow, Caltech, 1969-72; Senior Research Fellow, 1972-75; Research Associate, 1975-76; Associate Professor, 1976-82; Professor, 1982-2005; Hayman Professor, 2005-10; Hayman Professor, Emeritus, 2010-. Master of Student Houses, 1983-87; Dean of Students, 1988-92; Executive Officer for Mechanical Engineering, 1993-97; Vice President for Student Affairs, 1997-2002.

John Brewer, Ph.D.

Eli and Edythe Broad Professor of History and Literature, Emeritus

B.A., University of Cambridge, 1968; M.A., 1972; Ph.D., 1973; M.A. Honorary Degree, Harvard University. Moore Distinguished Scholar, Caltech, 2001; Professor, 2002-; Broad Professor, 2003-16; Broad Professor, Emeritus, 2017-.

William B Bridges, Ph.D.

Carl F Braun Professor of Engineering, Emeritus

B.S., University of California, 1956; M.S., 1957; Ph.D., 1962. Sherman Fairchild Distinguished Scholar, Caltech, 1974-75; Professor of Electrical Engineering and Applied Physics, 1977-83; Braun Professor, 1983-2002; Braun Professor Emeritus, 2002-. Executive Officer for Electrical Engineering, 1978-81.

Alaina A Brinley

Visiting Associate in Electrical Engineering

B.A., Kalamazoo College, 2007; Ph.D., University of Texas Southwestern Medical Center, 2012; M.D., 2016; Caltech, 2016-21.

Charles J Brokaw, Ph.D.

Professor of Biology, Emeritus

B.S., Caltech, 1955; Ph.D., University of Cambridge, 1958. Visiting Assistant Professor, Caltech, 1960; Assistant Professor, 1961-63; Associate Professor, 1963-68; Professor, 1968-2000; Professor Emeritus, 2000-. Executive Officer for Biology, 1976-80; 1985-89; Associate Chairman of the Division of Biology, 1980-85.

Marianne Bronner, Ph.D.

Distinguished Professor of Biology; Director of the Beckman Institute

Sc.B., Brown University, 1975; Ph.D., Johns Hopkins University, 1979. Professor, Caltech, 1996-2000; Ruddock Professor, 2000-21; Distinguished

Professor, 2021-; Executive Officer, 2013-16; Director, 2019-.

Norman H Brooks, Ph.D.

James Irvine Professor of Environmental and Civil Engineering, Emeritus A.B., Harvard College, 1949; M.S., Harvard University, 1950; Ph.D., Caltech, 1954. Instructor in Civil Engineering, 1953-54; Assistant Professor, 1954-58; Associate Professor, 1958-62; Professor, 1962-70; Professor of Environmental Science and Civil Engineering, 1970-76; Irvine Professor of Environmental Engineering Science, 1976-77; Irvine Professor of Environmental Engineering and Civil Engineering 1977-95; Irvine Professor Emeritus, 1995-. Academic Officer for Environmental Engineering Science, 1972-74; Director, Environmental Quality Laboratory, 1974-93; Executive Officer for Environmental Engineering Science, 1985-93.

Michael E (Mike) Brown, Ph.D.

Richard and Barbara Rosenberg Professor of Planetary Astronomy; Terence D. Barr Leadership Chair, Center for Comparative Planetary Evolution; Director, Caltech Center for Comparative Planetary Evolution A.B., Princeton University, 1987; M.A., University of California, 1990; Ph.D., 1994. Visiting Associate, Caltech, 1995; Assistant Professor, 1997-2002; Associate Professor, 2002-04; Professor, 2005-2008; Rosenberg Professor, 2008-; Barr Leadership Chair, 2021-, Director, 2020-.

Warren C Brown, Ph.D.

Professor of History B.S., Tufts University, 1985; M.A., University of Cincinnati, 1993; Ph.D., University of California (Los Angeles), 1997. Assistant Professor, Caltech 1997-2003; Associate Professor, 2003-10; Professor, 2010-.

Jehoshua (Shuki) Bruck, Ph.D.

Gordon and Betty Moore Professor of Computation and Neural Systems and Electrical Engineering B.Sc., Technion-Israel Institute of Technology, 1982; M.Sc., 1985; Ph.D., Stanford University, 1989. Associate Professor, Caltech, 1994-98; Professor, 1998-2001; Moore Professor, 2001-. Director, Information Science and Technology, 2003-05.

Oscar P Bruno, Ph.D.

Professor of Applied and Computational Mathematics Lic., University of Buenos Aires, 1982; Ph.D., New York University (Courant Institute of Mathematical Sciences), 1989. Associate Professor, Caltech, 1995-98; Professor, 1998-. Executive Officer for Applied Mathematics, 1998-2000.

Bingni Brunton, Ph.D.

Moore Distinguished Scholar in Biology and Biological Engineering B.S., Caltech, 2006; Ph.D., Princeton University, 2012. Caltech, 2021-22.

Steven L Brunton, Ph.D.

Moore Distinguished Scholar B.S., Caltech, 2006; Ph.D., Princeton University, 2012. Caltech, 2021-22.

Claire E Bucholz, Ph.D.

Assistant Professor of Geology B.S., Yale University, 2009; Ph. D., Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 2016; Caltech, 2017-.

Jed Z Buchwald, Ph.D.

Doris and Henry Dreyfuss Professor of History B.A., Princeton University, 1971; M.A., Harvard University, 1973; Ph.D., 1974. Caltech, 2001-.

Joel W Burdick, Ph.D.

Richard L. and Dorothy M. Hayman Professor of Mechanical Engineering and Bioengineering; Jet Propulsion Laboratory Research Scientist B.S., Duke University, 1981; M.S., Stanford University, 1982; Ph.D., 1988. Assistant Professor, Caltech, 1988-94; Associate Professor, 1994-2000; Professor of Mechanical Engineering, 2000-02; Professor of Mechanical Engineering and Bioengineering, 2002-12; Executive Officer for Bioengineering, 2006-07; Hayman Professor, 2012-; Jet Propulsion Laboratory Research Scientist, 2014-.

Erin Burkett

Lecturer in Engineering B.S., University of Delaware, 2004; Ph.D., University of California, Davis, 2010. Caltech, 2018; 2019; 2020, 2021.

Donald S Burnett, Ph.D.

Professor of Nuclear Geochemistry, Emeritus B.S., University of Chicago, 1959; Ph.D., University of California, 1963. Research Fellow in Physics, Caltech, 1963-65; Assistant Professor of Nuclear Geochemistry, 1965-68; Associate

Professor, 1968-75; Professor, 1975-2006; Professor Emeritus, 2006-. Academic Officer, Division of Geological and Planetary Sciences, 1979-87.

Ashay Burungale

Scott Russell Johnson Instructor in Mathematics

B.A., Indian Statistical Institute, Bangalore Centre, 2009; Ph.D., University of California Los Angeles, 2015. Caltech 2018-21.

Gentian Buzi

Visiting Associate in Computing and Mathematical Sciences

B.S., SUNY College; M.S., Caltech, 2002; Ph.D., 2009. Lecturer; 2009-11. Caltech; 2019-21.

Long Cai, Ph.D.

Professor of Biology and Biological Engineering

B.A., Harvard University, 2001; Ph.D., 2006. Visiting Associate 2017-18; Assistant Professor, Caltech, 2010-17; Research Professor, 2017-2018; Professor, 2018-.

Joern Callies, Ph.D.

Assistant Professor of Environmental Science and Engineering

M.S., University of Hamburg, Germany, 2011; Ph.D., Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 2015. Caltech, 2017-.

Colin F Camerer, Ph.D.

Robert Kirby Professor of Behavioral Economics; T&C Chen Center for Social and Decision Neuroscience Leadership Chair; Director T&C Chen Center for Social and Decision Neuroscience
B.A., Johns Hopkins University, 1976; M.B.A., University of Chicago, 1979; Ph.D., 1981. Visiting Associate, Caltech, 1993; Rea A. and Lela G. Axline Professor of Business Economics, 1994-2008; Kirby Professor of Behavioral Finance and Economics, 2008; Kirby Professor, 2008-; Chen Center for Social and Decision Neuroscience Leadership Chair, 2017-; Executive Officer, 2017-19; Director, Chen Center for Social and Decision Neuroscience, 2017-.

Robert A (Andy) Cameron

Senior Research Associate in Biology, Emeritus

B.A., San Jose State College, 1968; Ph.D., University of California (Santa Cruz), 1975. Visiting Associate, Caltech, 1984-85; Senior Research Fellow, 1985-89; Senior Research As-

sociate, 1989-2015; Senior Research Associate, Emeritus, 2015-.

Stefano Campagnola

Lecturer in Aerospace

M.S., Politecnico Di Milano, 2002; Ph.D., University of Southern California, 2010. Caltech, 2018; 2019; 2020.

Christopher J (Justin) Campbell

Harry Bateman Instructor in Mathematics

B.S., University of Michigan, 2012; Ph.D., Harvard University, 2018. Caltech 2018-21.

Judith L Campbell, Ph.D.

Professor of Chemistry and Biology

B.A., Wellesley College, 1965; Ph.D., Harvard University, 1974. Assistant Professor of Chemistry, Caltech, 1977-83; Associate Professor, 1983-85; Associate Professor of Chemistry and Biology, 1985-89; Professor, 1989-.

Sean M Carroll

Research Professor of Physics

B.S., Villanova University, 1988; Ph.D., Harvard University, 1993. Caltech, 2006-.

Juan Ceva

Lecturer in Humanities

B.S., St. Louis University, 1991; M.S., Stanford University, 1992; Ph.D., 1995. Caltech, 2019; 2020; 2021.

Jean-Lou A Chameau, Ph.D., D.Sc.h.c.

President Emeritus

Ing., Ecole Nationale Supérieure D'Arts et Metiers, 1976; M.S., Stanford University, 1977; Ph.D., 1981; D.Sc.h.c., Occidental College. Professor of Civil Engineering, Environmental Science and Engineering, and Mechanical Engineering, 2006-13; Davidow Presidential Professor, 2013; President, 2006-13; President Emeritus, 2013-.

David C Chan, Ph.D.

Professor of Biology; Dean of Graduate Studies

A.B., Harvard College, 1988; M.D., Harvard Medical School, 1996; Ph.D., 1996. Assistant Professor, Caltech, 2000-06; Bren Scholar, 2000-06; Associate Professor, 2006-10; Professor, 2010-; Dean, 2020-; HHMI Investigator, 2008-14.

Garnet K Chan, Ph.D.

Bren Professor of Chemistry

B.A., University of Cambridge, 1996; M.A., 2000; Ph.D., 2000. Moore Distin-

guished Scholar, Caltech, 2014, 2015; Bren Professor, 2016-.

Sunney I Chan, Ph.D.

George Grant Hoag Professor of Biophysical Chemistry, Emeritus
B.S., University of California, 1957; Ph.D., 1961. Assistant Professor of Chemical Physics, Caltech, 1963-64; Associate Professor, 1964-68; Professor, 1968-76; Professor of Chemical Physics and Biophysical Chemistry, 1976-92; Hoag Professor, 1992-2001; Hoag Professor Emeritus, 2002-. Acting Executive Officer for Chemistry, 1977-78; Executive Officer, 1978-80; 1989-94; Master of Student Houses, 1980-83.

Venkat Chandrasekaran, Ph.D.

Professor of Computing and Mathematical Sciences and Electrical Engineering
B.A., Rice University, 2005; B.S., 2005; M.S., Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 2007; Ph.D., 2011. Assistant Professor, Caltech, 2012-17; Professor, 2017-.

Kanianthra M (Mani) Chandy, Ph.D.

Simon Ramo Professor of Computer Science, Emeritus
B.Tech., Indian Institute of Technology, 1965; M.S., Polytechnic Institute of Brooklyn, 1966; Ph.D., Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1969. Sherman Fairchild Distinguished Scholar, Caltech, 1988; Visiting Professor, 1988-89; Professor, 1989-97; Ramo Professor, 1997-2014; Ramo Professor, Emeritus, 2014-. Executive Officer for Computer Science, 1997-2000; Deputy Chair, 2009-12.

Katerina Chatziioannou, Ph.D.

Assistant Professor of Physics; William H. Hurt Scholar
B.S., University of Athens, 2010; M.S., Montana State University, 2013; Ph.D., 2016. Caltech, 2020-; Hurt Scholar, 2021-.

Lei Chen

Noether Instructor in Mathematics,
B.S., Peking University, 2013; M.S., University of Chicago, 2015; Ph.D., University of Chicago, 2018. Caltech 2018-21.

Xie Chen, Ph.D.

Professor of Theoretical Physics
B.S., Tsinghua University China, 2006; Ph.D., Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 2012. Assistant Professor,

Caltech, 2014-17; Associate Professor, 2017-19; Professor, 2019-.

Yanbei Chen, Ph.D.

Professor of Physics
B.S., Peking University, 1999; Ph.D., Caltech, 2003. Visiting Associate, Caltech, 2005-07; Assistant Professor, 2007-10; Associate Professor, 2010-13; Professor, 2013-.

Wan Cheng

Visiting Associate in Aerospace
B.S., University of Science and Technology of China, 2006; Ph.D., 2011. Caltech, 2016-20.

Clifford W Cheung, Ph.D.

Professor of Theoretical Physics
B.S., Yale University, 2004; M.A., Harvard University, 2006; Ph.D., 2009. Assistant Professor, Caltech, 2012-19; Professor, 2019-.

Anne Chomyn

Senior Research Associate in Biology, Emeritus
B.S., Drexel University, 1972; Ph.D., Caltech, 1978. Research Fellow, 1978-82; Senior Research Fellow, 1982-87; Senior Research Associate, 1989-2007; Senior Research Associate Emeritus, 2007-; Lecturer in Biology, 2007.

Shasha Chong, Ph.D.

Assistant Professor of Chemistry;
Ronald and JoAnne Willens Scholar
B.S., University of Science and Technology of China, 2008; Ph.D., Harvard University, 2014. Visiting Associate, Caltech, 2020-21; Assistant Professor, 2021-; Willens Scholar, 2021-.

Tsui-Fen Chou

Research Professor of Biology and Biological Engineering
B.S., National Taiwan University, 1999; Ph.D., University of Minnesota, 2006. Caltech, 2018-.

Vasileios N Christopoulos

Visiting Associate in Biology and Biological Engineering
B.S., Technical University of Crete, 2003; M.S., University of Minnesota, 2005; Ph.D., 2010. Caltech, 2019-22.

Jason Chu

Visiting Associate in Biology and Biological Engineering
BSc.H., Queen's University, 2004; M.Sc., University of Toronto, 2006; M.D., Saint Louis University, 2010. Caltech, 2020-21.

Soon Jo Chung, Ph.D.

Bren Professor of Aerospace and Control and Dynamical Systems; Jet Propulsion Laboratory Research Scientist
B.S., Korea Advanced Institute of Science and Technology, 1998; S.M., Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 2002; Sc.D., 2007. Associate Professor, Caltech, 2016-18; Professor, 2018-19; Bren Scholar, 2016-19; Bren Professor, 2019-; Jet Propulsion Laboratory Research Scientist, 2016-.

Ibrahim I Cisse, Ph.D.

Professor of Physics
B.S., North Carolina Central University, Durham, 2004; M.S., University of Illinois Urbana, 2005; Ph.D., 2009. Visiting Associate, Caltech, 2020; Professor, 2021-.

Robert W Clayton, Ph.D.

Professor of Geophysics
B.A.Sc., University of Toronto, 1973; M.Sc., University of British Columbia, 1976; Ph.D., Stanford University, 1981. Assistant Professor of Exploration Geophysics, Caltech, 1981-85; Associate Professor, 1985-89; Professor of Geophysics, 1989-. Executive Officer for Geophysics, 1987-94; Acting Director, Seismological Laboratory, 1989; 2008-09; Deputy Director, 1989-90; Academic Officer, 2008-19.

William M (Bill) Clemons Ph.D.

Arthur and Marian Hanisch Memorial Professor of Biochemistry
B.S., Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University, 1995; Ph.D., University of Utah, 2000. Assistant Professor of Chemistry, Caltech, 2005-07; Assistant Professor of Biochemistry, 2007-13; Professor, 2013-21; Hanisch Professor, 2021-.

Elizabeth S Cochran

Visiting Associate in Geophysics
B.S., University of California, Santa Barbara, 2000; M.S., University of California, Los Angeles, 2003; Ph.D., 2005. Caltech, 2011-23.

Judith G Cohen, Ph.D.

Kate Van Nuys Page Professor of Astronomy, Emeritus
B.A., Radcliffe College, 1967; M.S., Caltech, 1969; Ph.D., 1971; B.S., University of Arizona, 1978. Associate Professor, Caltech, 1979-88; Professor, 1988-2005; Page Professor, 2005-18; Page Professor, Emeritus, 2018-. Executive Officer for Astronomy, 1995-96.

Marshall H Cohen, Ph.D.

Professor of Astronomy, Emeritus
B.E.E., Ohio State University, 1948; M.S., 1949; Ph.D., 1952. Visiting Associate Professor, Caltech, 1965; Professor of Radio Astronomy, 1968-90; Professor of Astronomy, 1990-95; Professor Emeritus, 1995-. Executive Officer for Astronomy, 1981-85.

Andres Collazo

Lecturer in Biology and Biological Engineering
B.S., Cornell University, 1985; Ph.D., University of California, 1990. Scientist II, Section Chief, House Ear Institute, 2000-. Research Fellow, Caltech, 1991-94; Senior Research Fellow, 1994-96; Visiting Associate, 2005-10; Lecturer, 2015-20.

Tim Colonius, Ph.D.

Frank and Ora Lee Marble Professor of Mechanical Engineering
B.S., University of Michigan (Ann Arbor), 1987; M.S., Stanford University, 1988; Ph.D., 1994. Assistant Professor, Caltech, 1994-2000; Associate Professor, 2000-05; Professor, 2005-16; Marble Professor, 2017-.

David Conlon, Ph.D.

Professor of Mathematics
B.A., University of Dublin Trinity College, 2003; M.A., University of Cambridge, 2006; Ph.D., University of Cambridge, 2009; Moore Distinguished Scholar, Caltech, 2018; Professor, 2019-.

Robert D (Dale) Conner

Visiting Associate in Applied Physics and Materials Science
B.S., California State Polytechnic University, 1989; M.S., Caltech, 1994; Ph.D., 1998. Assistant Professor, California State University (Northridge), 2006-. Visiting Associate, Caltech, 2001-02; Lecturer, 2002-04; Senior Research Fellow, 2003-06; Visiting Associate, 2006-21.

Erik M Conway

Visiting Associate in the Humanities
Ph.D., University of Minnesota, Twin Cities. Caltech, 2019-21.

Matthew M Cook, Ph.D.

Moore Distinguished Scholar
Ph.D., Caltech, 2005. Visiting Associate, Caltech, 2006-11; Moore Distinguished Scholar, 2021-22.

Asantha Cooray

Visiting Associate in Physics
B.S., Massachusetts Institute of

Technology, 1997; M.S., 1997; M.S., University of Chicago, 1998; Ph.D., 2001. Assistant Professor, University of California (Irvine), 2005-. Sherman Fairchild Senior Research Fellow, Caltech, 2001-05; Visiting Associate, 2005-21.

Roman A Corfas

Lecturer in Biology and Biological Engineering

B.A., Oberlin College, 2008; Ph.D., Rockefeller University, 2016. Caltech, 2021.

Noel Corngold, Ph.D.

Professor of Applied Physics, Emeritus
A.B., Columbia College, 1949; A.M., Harvard University, 1950; Ph.D., 1954. Professor of Applied Science, Caltech, 1966-74; Professor of Applied Physics, 1974-2002; Professor Emeritus, 2002-.

Abigail T Crites

Visiting Associate in Physics

Ph.D., University of Chicago, 2013. Caltech 20-22.

Michael C Cross, Ph.D.

Professor of Theoretical Physics, Emeritus

B.A., University of Cambridge, 1972; Ph.D., 1975. Professor, Caltech, 1984-2016; Professor Emeritus, 2016-.

Fred E Culick, Ph.D.

Richard L. and Dorothy M. Hayman Professor of Mechanical Engineering and Professor of Jet Propulsion, Emeritus

S.B., S.M., Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1957; Ph.D., 1961. Research Fellow in Jet Propulsion, Caltech, 1961-63; Assistant Professor, 1963-66; Associate Professor, 1966-71; Professor, 1971-78; Professor of Applied Physics and Jet Propulsion, 1978-88; Professor of Mechanical Engineering and Jet Propulsion, 1988-1997; Hayman Professor, 1997-2004; Professor of Jet Propulsion, 1997-2004; Hayman Professor and Professor, Emeritus, 2004-.

Scott K Cushing, Ph.D.

Assistant Professor of Chemistry

B.S., West Virginia University, Morgantown, 2011; Ph.D., 2015; Visiting Associate, Caltech, 2018; Assistant Professor, 2018-.

Curt J Cutler

Senior Faculty Associate in Physics
B.S., Yale University, 1983; Ph.D., 1989. Visiting Associate, Caltech, 1999-2006; Senior Faculty Associate, 2006-.

Jaksa Cvitanic, Ph.D.

Richard N. Merkin Professor of Mathematical Finance; Director, Ronald and Maxine Linde Institute of Economic and Management Sciences

B.A., University of Zagreb (Croatia), 1985; M.S., 1988; M.Phil., Columbia University, 1991; Ph.D., 1992. Professor, Caltech, 2005-13; Merkin Professor, 2013-; Associate Director, Ronald and Maxine Linde Institute of Economic and Management Sciences, 2015-16; Director, Ronald and Maxine Linde Institute of Economic and Management Sciences, 2016-.

John O Dabiri, Ph.D.

Centennial Professor of Aeronautics and Mechanical Engineering

B.S., Princeton, 2001; M.S., Caltech, 2003; Ph.D., 2005. Assistant Professor, Caltech, 2005-09; Associate Professor, 2009-10; Professor, 2010-16; Visiting Associate, 2019; Centennial Professor, 2019-; Dean of Undergraduate Students, 2014-16.

Christine Daley

Lecturer in Writing

B.A., Boston College, 1991; M.A., Loyola Marymount University, 1997; Ph.D., City University of New York Graduate School, 2006. Caltech, 2007-21.

Chiara Daraio, Ph.D.

G. Bradford Jones Professor of Mechanical Engineering and Applied Physics; Investigator, Heritage Medical Research Institute

B.S.; M.S., University of Ancona (Italy), 2001; M.S., University of California (San Diego), 2003; Ph.D., 2006. Assistant Professor, Caltech, 2006-10; Professor, 2011-21; Jones Professor, 2021-; HMRI Investigator, 2021-.

Siddharth Dasgupta

Visiting Associate in Chemistry

B.S., IIT Kanpur, 1980; M.S., 2005; M.B.A., University of California, Los Angeles, 2002; Ph.D., Princeton University, 1985. Caltech, 2019-24.

Mark E Davis, Ph.D.

Warren and Katharine Schlinger Professor of Chemical Engineering

B.S., University of Kentucky, 1977; M.S., 1978; Ph.D., 1981. Professor, Caltech, 1991-93; Schlinger Professor, 1993-. Executive Officer for Chemical Engineering, 1999-2004.

Artur Davoyan

Visiting Associate in Applied Physics and Materials Science
B.S., Saratov State University, 2007; M.S., 2007; Ph.D., Australian National University, 2011. Caltech, 2018-20.

Katherine R de Kleer, Ph.D.

Assistant Professor of Planetary Science and Astronomy
B.Sc., Massachusetts Institute of Technology (Mathematics & Physics), 2009; M.A., University of California, Berkeley, 2013; Ph.D., 2017. Caltech, 2019-.

Richard A Dean, Ph.D.

Professor of Mathematics, Emeritus
B.S., Caltech, 1945; A.B., Denison University, 1947; M.S., Ohio State University, 1948; Ph.D., 1953. Harry Bateman Research Fellow, Caltech, 1954-55; Assistant Professor, 1955-59; Associate Professor, 1959-66; Professor, 1966-86; Professor Emeritus, 1987-.

John V Decemvirale

Weisman Postdoctoral Instructor in Visual Culture and Caltech Presidential Postdoctoral Fellow
B.A., New York University, 2006; M.A., Royal College of Art, 2010; Ph.D., University of California (Santa Barbra), 2021. Caltech, 2021-23.

Marios D Demetriou

Visiting Associate in Applied Physics and Materials Science
B.S., University of Arizona, 1995; M.S., University of California (Los Angeles), 1997; Ph.D., 2001. Caltech, Research Professor 2007-2016; Visiting Associate, 2017-21.

Semra Demirel-Frank

Visiting Associate in Mathematics
M.Sc., University of Stuttgart, 2007; Ph.D., 2012. Caltech, 2013-17; 2021.

Yesim Demiroglu

Hearst Instructor in Mathematics
B.S., Bilkent University, 2012; Ph.D., University of Rochester, 2018. Caltech 2020-23.

Tracy K Dennison, Ph.D.

Professor of Social Science History
B.A., Bucknell University, 1992; M.Phil., University of Oxford, 1999; Ph.D., University of Cambridge, 2004. Assistant Professor, Caltech, 2006-09; Associate Professor, 2009-11; Professor, 2011-.

Peter B Dervan, Ph.D., D.Sc.h.c.

Bren Professor of Chemistry, Emeritus
B.S., Boston College, 1967; Ph.D., Yale

University, 1972; D.Sc.h.c., Boston College. Assistant Professor, Caltech, 1973-79; Associate Professor, 1979-82; Professor, 1982-88; Bren Professor, 1988-2019; Bren Professor, Emeritus, 2020-; Chair, Division of Chemistry and Chemical Engineering, 1994-99; Vice President for Development and Institute Relations, 2011-12.

Mathieu Desbrun, Ph.D.

Carl F Braun Professor of Computing and Mathematical Sciences
M.Eng., National Engineering School of Computer Science and Applied Mathematics (Grenoble), 1994; M.S., University of Grenoble, 1994; Ph.D., National Polytechnic Institute of Grenoble, 1997. Visiting Associate, Caltech, 2000-04; Associate Professor, 2004-09; Professor, 2009-13; Miles Professor, 2013-16; Braun Professor, 2017-; Director of Information Science and Technology, 2009-12; Director of Computing and Mathematical Sciences, 2009-14; Executive Officer for Computing and Mathematical Sciences, 2014-15.

Raymond J (Ray) Deshaies

Visiting Associate in Biology and Biological Engineering
B.S., Cornell University, 1983; Ph.D., University of California, 1988. Assistant Professor, Caltech, 1994-99; Associate Professor, 2000-05; Professor, 2005-17; HHMI Investigator, 2000-17; Executive Officer, 2006-16; Visiting Associate 2017-22.

Abhishek Dey

Visiting Associate in Computing and Mathematical Sciences
B.E., Bengal Engineering and Science University (Shibpur), 2011; M. Tech.; Indian Institute of Technology (Kharagpur), 2013; Ph.D., Indian Institute of Technology (Delhi), 2019. Caltech, 2021-23.

Clive Dickinson

Visiting Associate in Astronomy
M.A., University of Manchester, 1999; Ph.D., 2002. Caltech, 2018-22.

Michael H Dickinson, Ph.D.

Esther M. and Abe M. Zarem Professor of Bioengineering and Aeronautics; Executive Officer for Biology and Biological Engineering
Sc.B., Brown University, 1984; Ph.D., University of Washington, 1989. Visiting Associate, Caltech, 2001-02; Professor, 2002-03; Zarem Professor, 2003-; Executive Officer, 2020-.

Paul Dimotakis, Ph.D.

John K. Northrop Professor of Aeronautics and Professor of Applied Physics
B.S., Caltech, 1968; M.S., 1969; Ph.D., 1973. Research Fellow, 1973-74; Research Fellow and Lecturer, 1974-75; Assistant Professor, 1975-81; Associate Professor, 1981-85; Professor, 1986-95; Northrop Professor, 1995-; Jet Propulsion Laboratory Chief Technologist, 2006-11.

Stanislav G (George) Djorgovski, Ph.D.

Professor of Astronomy and Data Science
B.A., University of Belgrade, 1979; M.A., University of California, 1981; Ph.D., 1985; Assistant Professor, Caltech 1987-90; Associate Professor, 1990-97; Professor, 1997-; Director, Center for Data Driven Discovery, 2014-19; Executive Officer for Astronomy, 2016-19.

Olivier P Dore

Senior Faculty Associate in Physics, Ph.D.
Institute d'Astrophysique de Paris, 2001. Caltech, 2010-24.

Dennis A Dougherty, Ph.D.

George Grant Hoag Professor of Chemistry; Norman Davidson Leadership Chair, Division of Chemistry and Chemical Engineering
B.S., M.S., Bucknell University, 1974; Ph.D., Princeton University, 1978. Assistant Professor, Caltech, 1979-85; Associate Professor, 1985-89; Professor, 1989-2001; Hoag Professor, 2002-. Executive Officer for Chemistry, 1994-99; Director, 2018-19; Division Chair, 2019-; Davidson Leadership Chair, 2019-.

John C Doyle, Ph.D.

Jean-Lou Chameau Professor of Control and Dynamical Systems, Electrical Engineering, and Bioengineering
B.S., M.S., Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1977; Ph.D., University of California, 1984. Visiting Assistant Professor of Electrical Engineering, Caltech, 1985; Visiting Associate Professor, 1986; Visiting Associate in Chemistry, 1986-87; Associate Professor of Electrical Engineering, 1987-91; Professor, 1991-2001; Professor of Control and Dynamical Systems, Electrical Engineering, and Bioengineering, 2002-04; Braun Professor, 2004-08; 2009-13; Jean-Lou Chameau Professor, 2013-.

Alexander (Alex) Dunn

Olga Taussky and John Todd Instructor in Mathematics
B.A., University of Queensland, 2013; M.A., 2015; Ph.D., University of Illinois at Urbana, 2020. Caltech 2020-23.

William G Dunphy, Ph.D.

Grace C. Steele Professor of Biology
A.B., Harvard College, 1980; Ph.D., Stanford University, 1985. Assistant Professor, Caltech, 1989-95; Associate Professor, 1995-2001; Professor, 2001-08; Steele Professor, 2008-.

Polona Durcik

Harry Bateman Instructor in Mathematics
B.S., University of Ljubljana, 2011; M.S., University of Bonn, 2014; Ph.D., 2017. Caltech, 2017-20.

Maura D Dykstra, Ph.D.

Assistant Professor of History
B.A., California State University, Sacramento, 2004; M.A., University of California, Los Angeles, 2008; Ph.D., 2014. Research Assistant Professor, Caltech, 2015-16; Assistant Professor, 2016-.

Frederick D Eberhardt, Ph.D.

Professor of Philosophy
B.S., London School of Economics, 2002; M.S., Carnegie Mellon University, 2005; Ph.D., 2007. Caltech, 2013-.

Bertrand Echenard

Research Professor of High Energy Physics
Ph.D., Geneva University, 2005. Caltech, 2009-.

Federico M Echenique, Ph.D.

Allen and Lenabelle Davis Professor of Economics
Licenciado, University of the Republic (Uruguay), 1995; Ph.D., University of California, 2000. Instructor, Caltech, 2002-03; Assistant Professor, 2004; Associate Professor, 2004-10; Professor, 2010-16; Davis Professor, 2016-; Executive Officer, 2013-16.

Michelle Effros, Ph.D.

George Van Osdol Professor of Electrical Engineering; Vice Provost
B.S., Stanford University, 1989; M.S., 1990; Ph.D., 1994. Assistant Professor, Caltech, 1994-2000. Associate Professor, 2000-05; Professor, 2005-13; Van Osdol Professor, 2013-; Vice Provost, 2021-.

Todd Ehlers, Ph.D.

Moore Distinguished Scholar in Geology

B.A., Calvin College, Grand Rapids, 1993; M.Sc., University of Utah, 1996; 1997; Ph.D., 2001. Caltech 2021-22.

Bethany L Ehlmann, Ph.D.

Professor of Planetary Science; Associate Director, Keck Institute for Space Studies

A.B., Washington University in St. Louis, 2004; M.Sc., University of Oxford, 2005; M.Sc., 2007; M.S., Brown University, 2008; Ph.D., 2010. Assistant Professor, Caltech, 2011-17; Professor, 2017-; Jet Propulsion Laboratory Research Scientist, 2011-20; Associate Director, 2018-.

John M Eiler, Ph.D.

Robert P. Sharp Professor of Geology and Geochemistry

B.S., University of Iowa, 1989; M.S., University of Wisconsin (Madison), 1991; Ph.D., 1994. Research Fellow, Caltech, 1994-97; Senior Research Fellow 1997-98; Assistant Professor, 1998-2003; Associate Professor, 2003-06; Professor, 2006-; Sharp Professor, 2008-.

James P (Jim) Eisenstein, Ph.D.

Frank J. Roshek Professor of Physics and Applied Physics, Emeritus

A.B., Oberlin College, 1974; Ph.D., University of California, 1980. Professor of Physics, Caltech, 1996-2004; Roshek Professor, 2004-05; Roshek Professor of Physics and Applied Physics, 2005-17; Roshek Professor, Emeritus, 2017-.

Joshua T Eisenthal

Research Assistant Professor of Philosophy

B.A., Oxford University, 2008; P.G.C.E., Canterbury Christ Church University, 2009; Ph.D., University of Pittsburgh, 2018. Caltech, 2019-.

Charles Elachi, Ph.D., D.Sc.h.c.

Professor of Electrical Engineering and Planetary Science, Emeritus

B.Sc., University of Grenoble, 1968; Dipl. Ing., National Polytechnical Institute (Grenoble), 1968; M.S., Caltech, 1969; Ph.D., 1971; M.B.A., University of Southern California, 1978; D.Sc.h.c., Occidental College. Research Fellow, Caltech, 1971-73; Lecturer in Electrical Engineering, 1982-88; Lecturer in Electrical Engineering and Planetary Science, 1988-2001; Professor, 2002-16. Vice President and Director, 2001-16; Professor Emeritus, 2016-.

Richard S Ellis

Visiting Associate in Astronomy

B.Sc., University College (London), 1971; D. Phil., University of Oxford, 1974; D.Sc.h.c., University of Durham. Visiting Associate, Caltech, 1997-98; 2015-2016; 2017-23, Professor, 1999-2002; Steele Professor, 2002-2015. Deputy Director, Palomar Observatory, 1999-2000; Director, 2000-02; Director, Caltech Optical Observatories, 2002-05.

Michael B Elowitz, Ph.D.

Professor of Biology and Bioengineering; Investigator, Howard Hughes Medical Institute

B.A., University of California, 1992; M.A., Ph.D., Princeton University, 1999. Assistant Professor, Caltech, 2003-09; Bren Scholar, 2003-09; Associate Professor, 2009-10; Professor, 2010-; HHMI Investigator, 2008-; Executive Officer, 2013-20.

Azita Emami, Ph.D.

Andrew and Peggy Cherng Professor of Electrical Engineering and Medical Engineering; Executive Officer for Electrical Engineering; Director, Center for Sensing to Intelligence

B.S., Sharif University of Technology, 1996; M.S., Stanford University, 1999; Ph.D., 2004. Assistant Professor, Caltech, 2007-13; Professor, 2013-17; Cherng Professor, 2017-; HMRI Investigator, 2015-21; EAS Division Deputy Chair, 2015-18; Executive Officer, 2018-; Director, 2021-.

Manuel A Endres, Ph.D.

Professor of Physics; Rosenberg Scholar

M.Sc., Johannes Gutenberg-Universität Munich, 2008; Ph.D., Ludwig-Maximilians-Universität Munich, 2013. Visiting Associate, Caltech, 2015-16; Assistant Professor, 2016-21; Professor, 2021-; Rosenberg Scholar, 2019-.

Hermann Engelhardt

Senior Research Associate in Geophysics, Emeritus

Dipl., Technical University of Munich, 1960; Dr.rer.Nat., 1974. Senior Research Fellow, Caltech, 1976-79; Visiting Associate, 1981; Senior Research Associate, 1988-2002; Senior Research Associate Emeritus, 2002-.

Jean E Ensminger, Ph.D.

Edie and Lew Wasserman Professor of Social Sciences

B.A., Cornell University, 1974; M.A., Northwestern University, 1976;

Ph.D., 1984. Professor of Anthropology, Caltech, 2000-07; Wasserman Professor of Anthropology, 2007-09; Wasserman Professor, 2009-. Chair, Division of the Humanities and Social Sciences, 2002-06.

Thomas E (Tom) Everhart, Ph.D., D.L.h.c., D.h.c.

President Emeritus; Professor of Electrical Engineering and Applied Physics, Emeritus

A.B., Harvard College, 1953; M.Sc., University of California (Los Angeles), 1955; Ph.D., University of Cambridge, 1958; D.L.h.c., Illinois Wesleyan University; Pepperdine University; D.h.c., Colorado School of Mines. Professor, Caltech, 1987-99; Professor Emeritus, 1999-. President, 1987-97; President Emeritus, 1997-.

Pamela L Eversole-Cire

Visiting Associate in Biology

B.S. (Biology), B.S. (Chemistry), University of California (Irvine), 1982; M.S., 1985; Ph.D., University of Southern California, 1994. Research Fellow, Caltech, 1995-98; Senior Research Fellow, 1998-2001; Visiting Associate, 2008-21.

Michael J Ewens, Ph.D.

Professor of Finance and Entrepreneurship

B.A., Washington University in St. Louis, 2004; M.A., University of California, San Diego, 2008; Ph.D., 2010. Associate Professor, Caltech, 2014-19; Professor, 2019-.

Maxellende (Max) Ezin

Visiting Associate in Biology and Biological Engineering

B.S., Spelman College, 1996; Ph.D., University of Virginia, 2002. Caltech, 2009-11; 2021-24.

Katherine T Faber, Ph.D.

Simon Ramo Professor of Materials Science

B.S., Alfred University, 1975; M.S., The Pennsylvania State University, 1978; Ph.D., University of California, Berkeley, 1982. Ramo Professor, Caltech, 2014-.

Jennifer L Factor

Lecturer in Poetry

A.B., Harvard-Radcliffe College, 1991; M.F.A., Bennington College, 2000; M.A., Brandeis University, 2018. Caltech, 2018-21.

Joseph L Falson, Ph.D.

Assistant Professor of Materials Sci-

ence; William H. Hurt Scholar

B.S., University of New South Wales, 2009; M.S., Tohoku University, 2012; Ph.D., University of Tokyo, 2015. Visiting Associate, Caltech, 2019; Assistant Professor, 2020-; Hurt Scholar, 2021-.

Andrei Faraon, Ph.D.

Professor of Applied Physics and Electrical Engineering

B.S., California Institute of Technology, 2004; M.S., Stanford University, 2009; Ph.D., 2009. Visiting Associate, Caltech, 2011-12; Assistant Professor, 2012-18; Professor, 2018-.

Kenneth A (Ken) Farley, Ph.D.

W.M. Keck Foundation Professor of Geochemistry

B.S., Yale University, 1986; Ph.D., University of California (San Diego), 1991. Assistant Professor, Caltech, 1993-96; Associate Professor, 1997-98; Professor, 1998-2003; Keck Foundation Professor, 2003-. Director, Tectonic Observatory, 2003-04; Division Chair, 2004-14.

Mordechai Feingold, Ph.D.

Kate Van Nuys Page Professor of the History of Science and the Humanities

B.A., Hebrew University of Jerusalem, 1972; M.A., 1976; D.Phil., University of Oxford, 1980. Visiting Associate Professor, Caltech, 1994. Professor, 2002-19; Kate Van Nuys Page Professor, 2019-.

Katalin (Kata) Fejes Toth

Research Professor of Biology and Biological Engineering

M.D., Semmelweis University, 2001; Ph.D., University of Heidelberg, 2004. Caltech 2010-.

Yejun Feng

Visiting Associate in Physics

B.S., Fudan University, 1996. M.S., City College of New York, 1999. Ph.D., University of Washington, 2003. Caltech 2015-23.

Bradley W Filippone, Ph.D.

Francis L. Moseley Professor of Physics

B.S., Pennsylvania State University, 1977; M.S., University of Chicago, 1979; Ph.D., 1982. Research Fellow, Caltech, 1983-84; Assistant Professor, 1984-90; Associate Professor, 1990-95; Professor, 1995-2016; Moseley Professor, 2016-.

Woodward Fischer, Ph.D., D.h.c.

Professor of Geobiology; Associate Director, Center for Autonomous Sys-

tems and Technologies

B.A., Colorado College, 2000; Ph.D., Harvard University, 2007; D.h.c., Colorado College. Assistant Professor, Caltech, 2009-14; Professor, 2014-; Associate Director, 2018-.

Matthias Flach, Ph.D.

Professor of Mathematics
Dipl., Johann-Wolfgang von Goethe University (Frankfurt), 1986; Ph.D., St. John's College, 1991. Associate Professor, Caltech, 1995-99; Professor, 1999-. Executive Officer for Mathematics, 2006-09.

Richard C Flagan, Ph.D.

Irma and Ross McCollum-William H. Corcoran Professor of Chemical Engineering and Environmental Science and Engineering
B.S.E., University of Michigan, 1969; S.M., Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1971; Ph.D., 1973. Assistant Professor of Environmental Engineering Science, Caltech, 1975-81; Associate Professor, 1981-84; Associate Professor of Environmental Engineering and Mechanical Engineering, 1984-85; Professor, 1986-90; Professor of Chemical Engineering, 1990-2000; McCollum Professor of Chemical Engineering, 2000-03; McCollum Professor of Chemical Engineering and Professor of Environmental Science and Engineering, 2003-04; McCollum-Corcoran Professor of Chemical Engineering and Environmental Science and Engineering, 2004-. Acting Executive Officer for Chemical Engineering, 1996; Executive Officer, 1997; 2004-13.

Stephen J Forman

Visiting Associate in Chemical Engineering
B.A., St. John's College, 1970; M.D., University of Southern California, 1974. Staff Physician and Chairman of the Board of Directors, City of Hope, 2001-. Caltech, 2005-21.

Alessandro Fortunelli

Visiting Associate in Chemistry
M.S., University of Pisa, 1983. First Researcher, Istituto per i Processi Chimico-Fisici, 1984-. Caltech, 2003-04; 2012-21.

Abigail Fraeman

Visiting Associate in Planetary Science
B.S., Yale University, 2009; M.A., Washington University in St. Louis, 2011; Ph.D., 2014. Caltech, 2016- 23.

Anthony T Fragoso

Lecturer in Aerospace
B.S., Yale University, 2013; M.S., California Institute of Technology, 2013; Ph.D., 2018. Caltech, 2021.

Christian Frankenberg, Ph.D.

Professor of Environmental Science and Engineering; Jet Propulsion Laboratory Research Scientist
B.S., University of Bayreuth, 2002; Ph.D., Ruprecht-Karls-Universität Heidelberg, 2005. Associate Professor, Caltech, 2015-18; Professor, 2018-; Jet Propulsion Laboratory Research Scientist, 2015-.

Steven C Frautschi, Ph.D.

Professor of Theoretical Physics, Emeritus
A.B., Harvard College, 1954; Ph.D., Stanford University, 1958. Assistant Professor, Caltech, 1962-64; Associate Professor, 1964-66; Professor, 1966-2006; Professor Emeritus, 2006-. Executive Officer for Physics, 1988-97; Master of Student Houses, 1997-2002.

Gregory C Fu, Ph.D.

Norman Chandler Professor of Chemistry
B.S., Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1985; Ph.D., Harvard University, 1991. Moore Distinguished Scholar, Caltech, 2011; Altair Professor, 2012-16; Chandler Professor, 2016-.

Xiaoqing (Ruby) Fu, Ph.D.

Assistant Professor of Mechanical and Civil Engineering
B.S., Clarkson University, 2011; M.S., Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 2015; Ph.D., 2017. Visiting Associate, Caltech, 2019-20; Assistant Professor, 2021-.

Megumi Fujio

Lecturer in Japanese
B.A., Yamaguchi University, 1996; M.A., University of Colorado (Boulder), 2004; Ph.D., McGill University, 2017. Caltech, 2017 - 23.

James (Jim) Fuller, Ph.D.

Assistant Professor of Theoretical Astrophysics
B.A., Whitman College, 2008; M.S., Cornell University, 2011; Ph.D., 2014. Visiting Associate, Caltech 2017; Assistant Professor, 2017-.

Brent Fultz, Ph.D.

Barbara and Stanley R. Rawn, Jr., Professor of Materials Science and Applied Physics
B.Sc., Massachusetts Institute of

Technology, 1975; M.Sc., University of California, 1978; Ph.D., 1982. Assistant Professor, Caltech, 1985-90; Associate Professor, 1990-97; Professor of Materials Science, 1997-2002; Professor of Materials Science and Applied Physics, 2003-13; Rawn Professor, 2013-.

Margaret E Gaida

Postdoctoral Instructor in Early Modern Natural Philosophy

B.A., Duke University, 2003; M.A., University of California (San Diego), 2007; Ph.D., University of Oklahoma, 2017. Caltech, 2020-22.

Todd C Gaier

Faculty Associate in Physics

Ph.D., University of California (Santa Barbara), 1993. Principal Staff, Jet Propulsion Laboratory, 1996-. Caltech, 2004-.

Wei Gao, Ph.D.

Assistant Professor of Medical Engineering; Investigator, Heritage Medical Research Institute; Ronald and JoAnne Willens Scholar

B.S., Huazhong University of Science & Technology, 2007; M.S., Tsinghua University, 2009; Ph.D., University of California, San Diego, 2014. Caltech, 2017-; HMRI Investigator, 2021-; Willens Scholar, 2021-.

Daniel A Garcia

Lecturer in Spanish

Lic., National University of Columbia, 1988; M.A., University of Southern California, 1991. Caltech, 1996-.

Javier Garcia

Research Assistant Professor of Physics

B.S., La Universidad del Zulia, Venezuela, 2003; M.S., Venezuelan Institute of Scientific Research, 2005; Ph.D., Catholic University of America, 2010. Caltech, 2019-.

Jorge (Jordi) Garcia-Ojalvo

Visiting Associate in Biology and Biological Engineering

M.Sc., University of Barcelona, 1991; Ph.D., 1995. Associate Professor, Technical University of Catalonia, 2003-. Caltech, 2006-13; 2018-22.

George R Gavalas, Ph.D.

Professor of Chemical Engineering, Emeritus

B.S., Technical University of Athens, 1958; M.S., University of Minnesota, 1962; Ph.D., 1964. Assistant Professor, Caltech, 1964-67; Associate Professor,

1967-75; Professor, 1975-2002; Professor Emeritus, 2002-.

Emmanuel Gdoutos

Visiting Associate in Aerospace

M.S., National Technical University of Athens, 1971; Ph.D., 1973. Clark B Millikan Visiting Professor of Aerospace, 2013; 2014; 2016. Caltech, 2017-22.

Glen A George

Teaching Professor of Electrical Engineering

B.S. (Engineering and Applied Science), Caltech, 1981; B.S. (Electrical Engineering), 1982; M.S., University of California (Los Angeles), 1984. Lecturer in Applied Science, Caltech, 1986-1991; Lecturer in Computer Science and Electrical Engineering, 1992-2015; Lecturer in Electrical Engineering, 2015-2019; Teaching Professor of Electrical Engineering, 2020-.

Alireza Ghaffari

Lecturer in Applied Physics and Materials Science

B.S., California State University, 1986; M.S., Caltech, 2008. Lecturer, 2005-09; 2010-21.

Morteza Gharib, Ph.D.

Hans W. Liepmann Professor of Aeronautics and Bioinspired Engineering;

Booth-Kresa Leadership Chair, Center for Autonomous Systems and Technologies;

Director, Graduate Aerospace Laboratories;

Director, Center for Autonomous Systems and Technologies

B.S., Teheran University, 1976; M.S., Syracuse University, 1978; Ph.D., Caltech, 1983. Professor of Aeronautics, 1992-2001; Professor of Aeronautics and Bioengineering, 2001-02; Liepmann Professor of Aeronautics and Bioengineering, 2002-06; Professor of Bioengineering, 2006-09; Professor of Bioinspired Engineering, 2009-13; Liepmann Professor, 2006-; Director, Linde Institute, 2014-15; Vice Provost, 2010-16; Director, Graduate Aerospace Laboratories, 2015-; Director, Center for Autonomous Systems and Technologies, 2017-; Booth-Kresa Leadership Chair, 2018-.

Konstantinos P Giapis

Professor of Chemical Engineering

Dipl., National Technical University of Athens, 1984; Ph.D., University of Minnesota, 1989. Lacey Instructor, Caltech, 1992-93; Assistant Professor, 1993-98; Associate Professor, 1999-2010; Professor, 2010-.

Michael B Gibilisco, Ph.D.
Assistant Professor of Political Science
B.A., Creighton University, 2010; M.A.,
University of Rochester, 2014; Ph.D.,
2017; Caltech, 2017-.

Kevin M Gilmartin, Ph.D.
*William R. Kenan, Jr., Professor of
English; Allen V.C. Davis and Lenabelle
Davis Leadership Chair, Student Affairs;
Vice President for Student Affairs*
B.A., Oberlin College, 1985; M.A., Uni-
versity of Chicago, 1986; Ph.D., 1991.
Assistant Professor, Caltech, 1991-97;
Associate Professor of Literature,
1997-2004; Associate Professor of Eng-
lish, 2004-07; Professor, 2007-18; Ke-
nan Professor, 2018-; Davis Leadership
Chair, 2020-. Dean of Undergraduate
Students, 2016-20; Vice President,
Student Affairs, 2020-.

Dehn Gilmore, Ph.D.
Professor of English
B.A., Harvard University, 2002; M.Phil.,
University of Cambridge (Trinity
College), 2003; M.Phil., Columbia
University, 2005; Ph.D., 2009. Assistant
Professor, Caltech, 2009-15; Professor,
2015-.

David M Glover
*Research Professor of Biology and
Biological Engineering*
B.A., University of Cambridge, 1969;
Ph.D., University College (London),
1972. Caltech, 2019-.

William A (Bill) Goddard, Ph.D.
*Charles and Mary Ferkel Professor
of Chemistry, Materials Science, and
Applied Physics*
B.S., University of California (Los
Angeles), 1960; Ph.D., Caltech, 1965.
Noyes Research Fellow in Chemistry,
1964-66; Noyes Research Instructor,
1966-67; Assistant Professor of Theo-
retical Chemistry, 1967-71; Associate
Professor, 1971-74; Professor, 1974-
78; Professor of Chemistry and Applied
Physics, 1978-84; Ferkel Professor of
Chemistry, 1984-2001; Ferkel Profes-
sor of Chemistry, Materials Science,
and Applied Physics, 2001-.

Lea A Goentoro, Ph.D.
Professor of Biology
B.S., University of Wisconsin-Madison,
2001; Ph.D., Princeton University,
2006. Assistant Professor, Caltech,
2011-18; Professor, 2018-.

Peter Goldreich, Ph.D.
*Lee A. DuBridge Professor of As-
trophysics and Planetary Physics,
Emeritus*
B.S., Cornell University, 1960; Ph.D.,
1963. Associate Professor of Planetary
Science and Astronomy, Caltech,
1966-69; Professor, 1969-81; DuBridge
Professor of Astrophysics and Plan-
etary Physics, 1981-2002; DuBridge
Professor Emeritus, 2002-. Acting
Chairman, Division of Geological and
Planetary Sciences, 1989.

Paul F Goldsmith
Visiting Associate in Astronomy
A.B., University of California, 1969;
Ph.D., 1975. Principal Scientist, Jet
Propulsion Laboratory, 2005-. Caltech,
2006-21.

Matthew Golombek
Visiting Associate in Planetary Science
A.B., Rutgers College, 1976; M.S., Uni-
versity of Massachusetts, 1978; Ph.D.,
1981. Caltech, 2012-22.

Sunil Golwala, Ph.D.
*Professor of Physics; Director, Caltech
Submillimeter Observatory; Deputy
Executive Officer for Astrophysics*
B.A., University of Chicago, 1993;
M.A., University of California, Berkeley,
1995; Ph.D., 2000. Assistant Professor,
Caltech, 2003-10; Associate Professor,
2010; Professor, 2010-; Director,
Caltech Submillimeter Observatory,
2013-; Deputy Executive Officer, 2019-.

David L Goodstein, Ph.D.
*Frank J. Gilloon Distinguished Teaching
and Service Professor, Emeritus; Pro-
fessor of Physics and Applied Physics,
Emeritus*
B.S., Brooklyn College, 1960; Ph.D.,
University of Washington, 1965.
Research Fellow in Physics, Caltech,
1966-67; Assistant Professor, 1967-71;
Associate Professor, 1971-75; Associ-
ate Professor of Physics and Applied
Physics, 1975-76; Professor, 1976-
2009; Gilloon Professor, 1995-2009;
Gilloon Professor Emeritus, 2009-. Vice
Provost, 1987-2007.

Judith R Goodstein
University Archivist, Emeritus
B.A., Brooklyn College, 1960; Ph.D.,
University of Washington, 1969.
Faculty Associate, Caltech, 1982-
2009; Lecturer, 1989; 2001; 2002;
2007. Registrar, 1989-2003; Institute
Archivist, 1968-95; University Archivist,
1995-2009; University Archivist, Emer-
itus, 2009-.

Roy W Gould, Ph.D.

Simon Ramo Professor of Engineering, Emeritus
B.S., Caltech, 1949; M.S., Stanford University, 1950; Ph.D., Caltech, 1956. Assistant Professor of Electrical Engineering, 1955-58; Associate Professor, 1958-60; Associate Professor of Electrical Engineering and Physics, 1960-62; Professor, 1962-74; Professor of Applied Physics, 1974-80; Ramo Professor of Engineering, 1980-96; Ramo Professor Emeritus, 1996-. Executive Officer for Applied Physics, 1973-79; Chairman, Division of Engineering and Applied Science, 1979-85.

Thomas B Graber, Ph.D.

Professor of Mathematics
A.B., Harvard, 1994; M.A. University of California (Los Angeles), 1995; Ph.D., 1998. Associate Professor, Caltech, 2005-08; Professor, 2008-.

Viviana Gradinaru, Ph.D.

Professor of Neuroscience and Biological Engineering; Director, Center for Molecular and Cellular Neuroscience
B.S., California Institute of Technology, 2005; Ph.D., Stanford University, 2010. Visiting Associate, Caltech, 2012; Assistant Professor, 2012-18; Professor, 2018-; HMRI Investigator, 2015-21; Director, 2017-.

Matthew J Graham

Research Professor of Astronomy
B.A., Trinity College, University of Oxford, 1993; Ph.D., University of Central Lancashire, 1996. Lecturer, 2017; Research Professor, 2017-.

Jonathan Grandidier

Visiting Associate in Applied Physics and Materials Science
B.S., Ecole de Technologie Supérieure, 2003; M.S., Ecole d'Ingenieurs, 2003; Ph.D., Université de Bourgogne, 2009. Caltech, 2019-21.

Robert W Graves

Visiting Associate in Geophysics
B.S., University of California, Riverside, 1984; M.S., California Institute of Technology, 1988; Ph.D., 1990. Caltech, 2012-14; 2015-22.

Harry B Gray, Ph.D., D.Sc.h.c.,

D.L.h.c., Fil.dr.h.c., Laurea.h.c., Ph.D.h.c., D.h.c.
Arnold O. Beckman Professor of Chemistry; Founding Director, Beckman Institute
B.S., Western Kentucky College, 1957; Ph.D., Northwestern University, 1960;

D.Sc.h.c., Northwestern University; University of Rochester; University of Chicago; University Paul Sabatier(-France); Göteborg University; University of Pennsylvania; Bowling Green State University; University of Arizona; Colombia University; Oberlin College; Carleton University (Canada); University of South Carolina; University of Copenhagen; University of Edinburgh; Occidental College; Simon Fraser University; Carleton College; Fil.dr.h.c., Gothenburg University; Bowling Green State University; Laurea h.c., University of Florence; D.L.h.c., Illinois Wesleyan University; Ph.D.h.c., Weizmann Institute of Science (Israel); Visiting Professor of Inorganic Chemistry, Caltech, 1965; Professor of Chemistry, 1966-81; William R. Kenan Professor, 1976-81; Beckman Professor, 1981-. Chairman, Division of Chemistry and Chemical Engineering, 1978-84; Director, Beckman Institute, 1986-2001; Founding Director, 2001-.

Julia R Greer, Ph.D.

Ruben F. and Donna Mettler Professor of Materials Science, Mechanics and Medical Engineering; Fletcher Jones Foundation Director of the Kavli Nanoscience Institute
B.S., Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1997; M.S., Stanford University, 2000; Ph.D., Stanford University, 2005. Assistant Professor, Caltech, 2007-13; Professor, 2013-19; Mettler Professor, 2019-; Fletcher Jones Foundation Director, 2019-.

David M Grether, Ph.D.

Frank J. Gilloon Professor of Economics, Emeritus
B.S., University of California, 1960; Ph.D., Stanford University, 1969. Associate Professor, Caltech, 1970-75; Professor, 1975-2009; Gilloon Professor, 2009-10; Gilloon Professor, Emeritus, 2010-. Executive Officer for Social Sciences, 1978-82; Chairman, Division of the Humanities and Social Sciences, 1982-92; Interim Chair, Division of the Humanities and Social Sciences, 2006-07.

Zeev Gross

Visiting Associate in Chemistry
B.Sc., Bar-Ilan University (Israel), 1979; M.Sc., 1982; Ph.D., 1987. Visitor, Caltech, 1999, 2009; Moore Distinguished Scholar, 2013-14; Visiting Associate, 2011, 2017-21.

John P Grotzinger, Ph.D.
Harold Brown Professor of Geology; Ted and Ginger Jenkins Leadership Chair, Division of Geological and Planetary Sciences
B.S., Hobart College, 1979; M.S., University of Montana, 1981; Ph.D., Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University, 1985. Visiting Associate Professor, Caltech, 1996; Moore Distinguished Scholar, 2004; Fletcher Jones Professor, 2005-21; Harold Brown Professor, 2021-Division Chair, 2014-; Jenkins Leadership Chair, 2016-.

Robert H (Bob) Grubbs, Nobel Laureate, Ph.D.
Victor and Elizabeth Atkins Professor of Chemistry
B.S., University of Florida, 1963; M.S., 1965; Ph.D., Columbia University, 1968. Professor, Caltech, 1978-90; Atkins Professor, 1990-.

Sergei G. Gukov
John D. MacArthur Professor of Theoretical Physics and Mathematics
B.S., Moscow Institute of Physics and Technology, 1997; M.S., Princeton University 2001; Ph.D., 2001. Associate Professor, Caltech, 2005-07; Professor, 2007-21; MacArthur Professor, 2021-.

Michael C Gurnis, Ph.D.
John E. and Hazel S. Smits Professor of Geophysics; Director, Seismological Laboratory; Director, Schmidt Academy for Software Engineering
B.S., University of Arizona, 1982; Ph.D., Australian National University, 1987. Associate Professor, Caltech, 1994-96; Professor, 1996-2005. Smits Professor, 2005-. Associate Director, Seismological Laboratory, 1995-2003; Director, 2009-; Director, Schmidt Academy, 2019-.

Mitchell Guttman, Ph.D.
Professor of Biology
B.S., University of Pennsylvania, 2006; M.S., 2006; Ph.D., Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 2012. Visiting Associate, Caltech, 2012-13; Assistant Professor, 2013-19; Professor, 2019-; HMRI Investigator, 2015-21.

Ryan G Hadt, Ph.D.
Assistant Professor of Chemistry
B.S., University of Minnesota, Duluth, 2007; M.S., 2008; Ph.D., Stanford University, 2014; Visiting Associate, Caltech, 2018; Assistant Professor, 2018-.

Cindy Hagan
Research Assistant Professor of Neuroscience
B.A. University of California (Los Angeles), 1999; Ph.D., University of York, 2010. Caltech, 2016-.

S A (Ali) Hajimiri, Ph.D.
Bren Professor of Electrical Engineering and Medical Engineering; Co-Director, Space-Based Solar Power Project
B.S., Sharif University of Technology, 1994; M.S., Stanford University, 1996; Ph.D., 1998. Assistant Professor, Caltech, 1998-2003; Associate Professor, 2003-06; Professor, 2006-10; Myers Professor, 2010-16; Bren Professor, 2016-; Executive Officer, 2015-18; Director, Information Science and Technology, 2015-16; Co-Director, 2016-.

John F Hall, Ph.D.
Professor of Civil Engineering, Emeritus
B.S., West Virginia University, 1972; M.S., University of Illinois, 1973; Ph.D., University of California, 1980. Research Fellow, Caltech, 1980-83; Lecturer, 1981-83; Assistant Professor, 1983-89; Associate Professor, 1989-97; Professor, 1997-19; Professor Emeritus, 2019-. Executive Officer for Civil Engineering and Applied Mechanics, 1998-2005. Dean, 2005-10; Acting Vice President, 2006-07.

Susanne E Hall
Teaching Professor of Writing and Director of the Hixon Writing Center
B.A., Wake Forest University, 2001; M.A., University of California, Irvine, 2003; Ph.D., 2008. Caltech, 2012-.

Gregg W Hallinan, Ph.D.
Professor of Astronomy; Director, Owens Valley Radio Observatory
B.Sc., National University of Ireland, 2002; Ph.D., 2008. Assistant Professor, Caltech, 2012-18; Professor, 2018-; Director, 2019-.

John M Harris
Visiting Associate in Geology
B.Sc., University of Leicester (United Kingdom), 1964; M.A., University of Texas (Austin), 1967; Ph.D., University of Bristol, 1970. Chief Curator, George C. Page Museum, 1993-2014. Caltech, 2001-21.

Fiona A Harrison, Ph.D., D.techn.h.c.
Harold A. Rosen Professor of Physics; Kent and Joyce Kresa Leadership Chair, Division of Physics, Mathematics and Astronomy
A.B., Dartmouth College, 1985;

Ph.D., University of California, 1993; D.techn.h.c., Danish Technical University, Robert Millikan Research Fellow, Caltech, 1993-95; Assistant Professor of Physics, 1995-99; Assistant Professor of Physics and Astronomy, 1999-2001; Associate Professor 2001-2005; Professor, 2005-13; Rosen Professor, 2013-; Division Chair; 2015-; Kresa Leadership Chair, 2015-.

Babak Hassibi, Ph.D.

Mose and Lillian S. Bohn Professor of Electrical Engineering and Computing and Mathematical Sciences
B.S., University of Tehran, 1989; M.S., Stanford University, 1993; Ph.D., 1996. Assistant Professor, Caltech, 2001-03; Associate Professor, 2003-2008; Professor, 2008-2013; Binder/Amgen Professor, 2013-16; Executive Officer, 2008-15; Associate Director, 2010-2012; Bohn Professor, 2016-.

Kristine L Haugen, Ph.D.

Professor of English
B.A., University of Chicago, 1996; M.A., Princeton University, 1998; Ph.D., 2001. Assistant Professor, Caltech, 2005-11; Professor, 2011-.

Egill Hauksson

Research Professor of Geophysics
M.S., University of Trondheim (Norway), 1974; M.A., Columbia University, 1978; M. Phil., 1980; Ph.D., 1981. Research Fellow, Caltech, 1989-92; Senior Research Associate, 1992-2014, Research Professor of Geophysics, 2014-.

Bruce A Hay, Ph.D.

Professor of Biology
B.A., Claremont McKenna College, 1982; Ph.D., University of California (San Francisco), 1989. Assistant Professor, Caltech, 1996-2002; Associate Professor, 2002-08; Professor, 2008-.

Thomas H Heaton, Ph.D.

Professor of Engineering Seismology, Emeritus
B.S., Indiana University, 1972; Ph.D., Caltech, 1978. Visiting Associate in Geophysics, 1980-91; Faculty Associate, 1991-95; Lecturer in Geophysics, 1993-94; Lecturer in Engineering Seismology, 1995; Professor, 1995-2020; Professor Emeritus, 2020-.

John L Heilbron

Visiting Associate in History
A.B., University of California, 1955; M.A., 1958; Ph.D., 1964. Professor, 1994-. Sherman Fairchild Distinguished

Scholar, Caltech, 1995; Mellon Visiting Professor, 1997; Eleanor Searle Visiting Professor, 2011; Visiting Associate, 2011-21.

George Helou

Research Professor of Physics; Executive Director of the Infrared Processing and Analysis Center
B.S., American University of Beirut, 1975; Ph.D., Cornell University, 1980. Senior Research Associate, Caltech, 1998-. Executive Director, 1999-.

John C Hemminger

Visiting Associate in Applied Physics and Materials Science
B.S., University of California, Irvine, 1971; M.S., Harvard University, 1973; Ph.D., 1976. Caltech, 2019-21.

Sergi R Hildebrandt

Visiting Associate in Physics
Ph.D., University of Barcelona, 2011. Caltech, 2014-22.

Andrew Hill

Howard E. and Susanne C. Jessen Postdoctoral Instructor in English
B.A., Reed College, 2010; M.A., University of Chicago, 2012; M.A., University of California (Irvine), 2015; Ph.D., 2021. Caltech, 2021-23.

Michael G Hill

Visiting Associate in Chemistry
B.A., Macalester College, 1987; Ph.D., University of Minnesota, 1992. Assistant Professor, Occidental College, 1994-. Research Fellow, Caltech, 1992-94; Visiting Associate, 1995-2010; 2014-24; Lecturer, 2008.

Lynne Hillenbrand, Ph.D.

Professor of Astronomy
A.B., Princeton University, 1989; M.S., 1989; Ph.D., University of Massachusetts, 1995. Assistant Professor, Caltech, 2000-06; Associate Professor, 2006-10; Professor, 2010-; Executive Officer, 2007-12.

Alexander V (Alex) Hirsch, Ph.D.

Professor of Political Science
B.A., Yale University, 2003; Ph.D., Stanford University, 2010. Associate Professor, Caltech, 2014-16; Professor, 2016-.

Christopher R Hitchcock, Ph.D.

J. O. and Juliette Koepfli Professor of Philosophy; Executive Officer for the Humanities
A.B., Princeton University, 1986; M.A. (Philosophy); M.A. (Mathematics), University of Pittsburgh, 1990; Ph.D.,

1993. Associate Professor, Caltech, 1998-2002; Professor, 2002-14; Koepfl Professor, 2014-; Executive Officer, 2018-.

David G Hitlin, Ph.D.

Professor of Physics

B.A., Columbia University, 1963; M.A., 1965; Ph.D., 1968. Associate Professor, Caltech, 1979-85; Professor, 1986-.

Andre Hoelz, Ph.D.

Professor of Chemistry and Biochemistry

B.Sc., Albert-Ludwigs University of Freiburg, 1993; M.Sc., 1997; Ph.D., Rockefeller University, 2004. Assistant Professor, Caltech, 2010-16; Professor 2016-; HMRI Investigator, 2015-21.

Philip T Hoffman, Ph.D.

Rea A. and Lela G. Axline Professor of Business Economics and History

A.B., Harvard College, 1969; M.A., University of California, 1971; Ph.D., Yale University, 1979. Lecturer in History, Caltech, 1980-81; Instructor, 1981-82; Assistant Professor, 1982-84; Associate Professor of History and Social Science, 1984-95; Professor, 1995-2003; Richard and Barbara Rosenberg Professor of History and Social Science, 2003-08; Axline Professor, 2008-. Executive Officer for the Humanities, 1995-2000.

Franca Karoline Olga (Franca) Hoffmann

Visiting Associate in Computing and Mathematical Sciences

B.S., Imperial College London, 2010; M.S., 2013; Ph.D., University of Cambridge, 2017. Caltech, Instructor, 2017-20; Visiting Associate, 2020-22.

Michael R Hoffmann, Ph.D.

John S. and Sherry Chen Professor of Environmental Science

B.A., Northwestern University, 1968; Ph.D., Brown University, 1974. Research Fellow, Caltech, 1973-76; Associate Professor, 1980-85; Professor of Environmental Engineering Science, 1986-90; Professor of Environmental Chemistry, 1990-96; James Irvine Professor of Environmental Science, 1996-16; Wu Professor, 2016-18; Chen Professor, 2018-; Executive Officer for Environmental Engineering Science, 1996-2002; Dean of Graduate Studies, 2002-2009.

Douglas C Hofmann

Visiting Associate in Applied Physics and Materials Science

B.S., University of California (San Diego), 2003; M.S., 2004; M.S., California Institute of Technology, 2006; Ph.D., 2008. Lecturer, 2011-21. Visiting Associate, 2011-21.

Jocelyn Holland, Ph.D.

Professor of Comparative Literature

B.A., Harvard-Radcliffe College, 1995; M.A., Johns Hopkins University, 1998; Ph.D., 2003. Visiting Associate, Caltech, 2016-17; Professor, 2017-.

Roy J Holt

Visiting Associate in Physics

B.S., Southern Methodist University, 1969; M.Phil., Yale University, 1971; Ph.D., 1972. Professor, University of Illinois, 1994-2001. Visiting Associate in Theoretical Physics, Caltech, 2017-22; Argonne Distinguished Fellow, 2007-.

Elizabeth J (Betty) Hong, Ph.D.

Assistant Professor of Neuroscience; Chen Scholar

B.S., California Institute of Technology, 2002; Ph.D., Harvard University, 2009. Visiting Associate, Caltech, 2014-15; Assistant Professor, 2015-; Boothe Luce Assistant Professor, 2015-21.

John J Hopfield, Ph.D.

Roscoe G. Dickinson Professor of Chemistry and Biology, Emeritus

A.B., Swarthmore College, 1954; Ph.D., Cornell University, 1958. Dickinson Professor, Caltech, 1980-97; Dickinson Professor Emeritus, 1997-.

Philip F (Phil) Hopkins, Ph.D.

Professor of Theoretical Astrophysics; Executive Officer for Astronomy

B.A., Princeton University, 2004; M.A., Harvard University, 2005; Ph.D., 2008. Assistant Professor Caltech, 2013-16; Associate Professor, 2016-17; Professor, 2017-; Executive Officer, 2019-.

Julia M Hori

Fletcher Jones Foundation Postdoctoral Instructor in Contemporary Literature

B.A., University of Toronto, 2011; M.A., 2012; Ph.D., Princeton University, 2020. Caltech, 2020-22.

Cassandra V Hori

Lecturer in Engineering

B.A., University of Colorado, Boulder, 1995; Ph.D., Harvard University, 2002. Caltech, 2019; 2021.

Hans G Hornung, Ph.D., D.h.c.
C. L. "Kelly" Johnson Professor of Aeronautics, Emeritus
B.S., University of Melbourne, 1960; M.S., 1962; Ph.D., University of London (Imperial College), 1965; D.h.c., Swiss Federal Institute of Technology. Johnson Professor, Caltech, 1987-2005; Johnson Professor Emeritus, 2005-. Director, Graduate Aeronautical Laboratories, 1987-2004.

Yizhao T (Thomas) Hou, Ph.D.
Charles Lee Powell Professor of Applied and Computational Mathematics
B.S., South China University of Technology, 1982; M.S., University of California (Los Angeles), 1985; Ph.D., 1987. Associate Professor of Applied Mathematics, Caltech, 1993-98; Professor, 1998-2000; Professor of Applied and Computational Mathematics, 2000-04; Powell Professor, 2004-. Executive Officer for Applied and Computational Mathematics, 2000-06.

Melissa Hovik
Teaching Assistant Professor of Computing and Mathematical Sciences
B.S., University of Washington, 2018; M.S., 2020. Caltech, 2020-.

Andrew W Howard, Ph.D.
Professor of Astronomy
B.S., Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1998; M.A., Harvard University, 2001; Ph.D., 2006. Caltech, 2016-.

James B Howard
Visiting Associate in Chemistry
B.A., DePauw University, 1964; Ph.D., University of California (Los Angeles), 1968. Professor, University of Minnesota, 1982-. Caltech, 1996-2021.

Elaine Y Hsiao
Visiting Associate in Biology and Biological Engineering
B.S., University of California (Los Angeles) 2006; Ph.D., Caltech, 2013. Research Assistant Professor, 2014-15; Caltech, 2015-22.

David Hsieh, Ph.D.
Professor of Physics
B.S., Stanford University, 2003; Ph.D., Princeton University, 2009. Assistant Professor, Caltech, 2012-18; Professor, 2018-.

Linda C Hsieh-Wilson, Ph.D.
Milton and Rosalind Chang Professor of Chemistry
B.S., Yale University, 1990; Ph.D., University of California, 1996. Assistant Professor, Caltech, 2000-06; Associate

Professor, 2006-10; Professor, 2010-2-17; Hanisch Professor, 2017-20; Chang Professor, 2021-; HHMI Investigator, 2005-14.

Renyu Hu
Visiting Associate in Planetary Science
B.S., Tsinghua University, 2007; Dip. Eng., Ecole Centrale Paris, 2009; M.Sc., Tsinghua University, 2009; Ph.D., Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 2013. Caltech, 2015-23.

Alice S Huang
Senior Faculty Associate in Biology and Biological Engineering
B.A., Johns Hopkins University, 1961; M.S., 1963; Ph.D., 1966. M.A. h.c., Harvard University; D.Sci.h.c., Wheaton College; Mt. Holyoke College; Medical College of Pennsylvania. Faculty Associate, Caltech, 1997-2007; Senior Faculty Associate, 2007-.

Mario Hubert
Howard E. and Susanne C. Jessen Postdoctoral Instructor in Philosophy of Physics
M.S., Ludwig-Maximilians-Universität Munich, 2013; Ph.D., University of Lausanne, 2016. Caltech, 2019-2022.

Kenneth W Hudnut
Visiting Associate in Geophysics
A.B., Dartmouth College, 1983; M.A., Columbia University, 1986; Ph.D., 1989. Geophysicist and Project Chief, U.S. Geological Survey, 1992-. Research Fellow, Caltech, 1989-92; Visiting Associate, 1997-2021.

Melany L Hunt, Ph.D.
Doty and Dick Hayman Professor of Mechanical Engineering
B.S., University of Minnesota, 1983; M.S., University of California, 1985; Ph.D., 1987. Assistant Professor, Caltech, 1988-95; Associate Professor, 1995-2001; Professor, 2001-2011; Kenan Professor, 2012-13; Hayman Professor, 2013-; Executive Officer, 2002-2007; Vice Provost, 2007-14.

Allen L Husker
Research Professor of Geophysics
B.S., University of Washington, 1998; M.S., University of California (Los Angeles), 2003; Ph.D., 2008. Visiting Associate, 2020. Caltech, 2021-.

Thomas M Hutchcroft, Ph.D.
Professor of Mathematics
B.A., University of Cambridge, 2013; Ph.D., University of British Columbia, 2017. Caltech, 2021-.

Nicholas R (Nick) Hutzler, Ph.D.
Assistant Professor of Physics
B.S., California Institute of Technology, 2007; A.M., Harvard University, 2009; Ph.D., 2014. Visiting Associate, Caltech, 2017; Assistant Professor, 2017-.

Andrew P Ingersoll, Ph.D.
Professor of Planetary Science
B.A., Amherst College, 1960; A.M., Harvard University, 1961; Ph.D., 1966. Assistant Professor, Caltech, 1966-71; Associate Professor, 1971-76; Professor, 1976-2003; 2011-; Anthony Professor, 2003-11. Executive Officer for Planetary Science, 1987-94.

Philip (Phil) Isett, Ph.D.
Professor of Mathematics
B.S., University of Maryland, 2008; Ph.D., Princeton University, 2013; Caltech, Assistant Professor, 2018-19, Professor, 2019-.

Rustem F Ismagilov, Ph.D.
Ethel Wilson Bowles and Robert Bowles Professor of Chemistry and Chemical Engineering; Merkin Institute Professor; Director of the Jacobs Institute for Molecular Engineering for Medicine
B.S., Higher Chemical College of the Russian Academy of Sciences, 1994; Ph.D., University of Wisconsin, Madison, 1998. Miles Professor, Caltech, 2011-13; Bowles Professor, 2013-; Director, Jacobs Institute, 2013-.

Jennifer M Jackson, Ph.D.
William E. Leonhard Professor of Mineral Physics
B.S., University of Illinois (Urbana-Champaign), 1999; M.S., University of Notre Dame, 2000; Ph.D., University of Illinois, 2005. Assistant Professor of Geophysics, Caltech, 2007-09; Assistant Professor of Mineral Physics, 2009-12; Professor, 2012-20; Leonhard Professor, 2020-.

Brian R Jacobson, Ph.D.
Professor of Visual Culture
B.S., Appalachian State University, 2002; M.S., Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 2005; Ph.D., University of Southern California, 2011. Caltech, 2020-.

Jennifer A Jahner, Ph.D.
Professor of English
B.A., Western Washington University, 1998; M.A., University of Colorado at Boulder, 2005, Ph.D., University of Pennsylvania, 2012. Assistant Professor, Caltech, 2012-19; Professor, 2019-.

Robyn M Javier
Lecturer in Engineering
B.S., University of California (Los Angeles), 2002; M.S., 2007; Ph.D., University of California (San Francisco), 2012. Caltech, 2018-2021.

Paul C Jennings, Ph.D.
Professor of Civil Engineering and Applied Mechanics, Emeritus
B.S., Colorado State University, 1958; M.S., Caltech, 1960; Ph.D., 1963. Research Fellow in Civil Engineering, 1965; Assistant Professor of Applied Mechanics, 1966-68; Associate Professor, 1968-72; Professor, 1972-77; Professor of Civil Engineering and Applied Mechanics, 1977-2002; 2004-2007. Professor Emeritus, 2002-04; 2007-. Executive Officer for Civil Engineering and Applied Mechanics, 1975-80; Chairman, Division of Engineering and Applied Science, 1985-89; Vice President and Provost, 1989-95; Acting Vice President for Business and Finance, 1995; 1998-99; Provost, 2004-07.

Grant J Jensen, Ph.D.
Professor of Biophysics and Biology
B.S., Brigham Young University, 1994; Ph.D., Stanford University, 1999. Assistant Professor, Caltech, 2002-2008; Associate Professor, 2008-10; Professor, 2010-; HHMI Investigator, 2008-20.

Jack L Jewell
Visiting Associate in Applied Physics and Materials Science
B.S., University of Florida, 1975; M.S., Florida Institute of Technology, 1977; M.S., University of Arizona, 1981; Ph.D., 1984. Caltech 2020-2022.

Lawrence J Jin, Ph.D.
Assistant Professor of Finance
B.S., Tsinghua University China, 2005; M.S., California Institute of Technology, 2006; Ph.D., Yale University, 2015. Caltech, 2015-.

William L Johnson, Ph.D.
Ruben F. and Donna Mettler Professor of Engineering and Applied Science, Emeritus
B.A., Hamilton College, 1970; Ph.D., Caltech, 1975. Assistant Professor of Materials Science, 1977-80; Associate Professor, 1980-84; Professor, 1984-89; Mettler Professor, 1989-2019; Mettler Professor Emeritus, 2019-.

Lucile M (Lucy) Jones
Visiting Associate in Geophysics
A.B., Brown University, 1976; Ph.D., Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1981. Research Associate, U.S.

Geological Survey, 1984-. Caltech, 1984-2022.

Catherine Jurca, Ph.D.

Professor of English
B.A., University of California, 1987; M.A., Johns Hopkins University, 1992; Ph.D., 1995. Instructor, Caltech, 1995; Assistant Professor, 1995-2001; Associate Professor of Literature, 2001-04; Associate Professor of English, 2004-10; Professor, 2010-; Master of Student Houses, 2002-09; Executive Officer, 2014-18.

David A Kahn

Lecturer in Psychology
B.S., California Institute of Technology, 2006; Ph.D., University of Pennsylvania, 2015. Caltech, 2020.

Richard Kalantar Ohanian

Lecturer in Electrical Engineering
B.S., California Institute of Technology, 2005; M.S., 2007. Caltech, 2019-21.

Sophia Kalantzakos

Visiting Associate in the Humanities
B.A., Yale University, 1987; M.A., Columbia University, 1998; Ph.D., University of the Peloponnese, 2013. Caltech, 2020-21.

Karanjit Kalsi

Visiting Associate in Computing and Mathematical Sciences
M. Eng., University of Sheffield, 2006; Ph.D., Purdue University, 2010. Caltech, 2017-21.

Hiroo Kanamori, Ph.D.

John E. and Hazel S. Smits Professor of Geophysics, Emeritus
B.S., University of Tokyo, 1959; M.S., 1961; Ph.D., 1964. Research Fellow, Caltech, 1965-66; Professor, 1972-89; Smits Professor, 1989-2005; Smits Professor Emeritus, 2005-. Director, Seismological Laboratory, 1990-98.

Anton N Kapustin, Ph.D.

Earle C. Anthony Professor of Theoretical Physics and Mathematics
M.S., Moscow State University, 1993; Ph.D., Caltech, 1997. Assistant Professor, 2001-04; Associate Professor, 2004-10; Professor, 2010-12; Earle C. Anthony Professor, 2012-.

Mikhail Karpukhin

Harry Bateman Instructor in Mathematics
M.S., Moscow State University, 2013; Ph.D., McGill University, 2018. Caltech 2020-23.

Mansi M Kasliwal, Ph.D.

Professor of Astronomy
B.S., Cornell University, 2005; M.S., Caltech, 2007; Ph.D., 2011. Visiting Associate, Caltech, 2014-15; Assistant Professor, 2015-21; Professor, 2021-.

Jonathan N Katz, Ph.D.

Kay Sugahara Professor of Social Sciences and Statistics
S.B., Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1990; M.A., University of California (San Diego), 1992; Ph.D., 1995. Assistant Professor, Caltech, 1995-98; Associate Professor, 1998; 1999-2003; Professor, 2003-11; Sugahara Professor, 2012-; Executive Officer for the Social Sciences, 2007; Director, Linde Institute, 2013-14; Division Chair, 2007-14.

Nets H Katz, Ph.D.

International Business Machines Professor of Mathematics
B.A., Rice University, 1990; Ph.D., University of Pennsylvania, 1993. Professor, Caltech, 2013-; IBM Professor, 2016-.

Alexander Kechris, Ph.D., D.h.c.

Professor of Mathematics
M.S., National Technical University, Athens, 1969; Ph.D., University of California, Los Angeles, 1972; D.h.c., University of Athens. Assistant Professor, Caltech, 1974-76; Associate Professor, 1976-81; Professor, 1981-. Executive Officer for Mathematics, 1994-97.

Mary B Kennedy, Ph.D.

The Allen and Lenabelle Davis Professor of Biology
B.S., St. Mary's College, 1969; Ph.D., Johns Hopkins University, 1975. Assistant Professor, Caltech, 1981-84; Associate Professor, 1984-92; Professor, 1992-2002; Davis Professor, 2002-.

Daniel J Kevles, Ph.D.

J. O. and Juliette Koepfli Professor of the Humanities, Emeritus
A.B., Princeton University, 1960; Ph.D., 1964. Assistant Professor of History, Caltech, 1964-68; Associate Professor, 1968-78; Professor, 1978-86; Koepfli Professor of the Humanities, 1986-2001; Koepfli Professor Emeritus, 2001-. Executive Officer for the Humanities, 1978-81.

Farbod Khoshnoud

Visiting Associate in Aerospace
B.S., Azad University, 1998; M.S., 2001; Ph.D., Brunel University London, 2005. Caltech, 2020-22.

Collin D Kieffer

Visiting Associate in Biology and Biological Engineering
B.S., University of Wisconsin, Madison, 1998; Ph.D., University of Utah, 2008. Caltech, 2018-21.

D R (Rod) Kiewiet, Ph.D.

Professor of Political Science
B.A., University of Iowa, 1974; Ph.D., Yale University, 1980. Assistant Professor, Caltech, 1979-82; Associate Professor, 1982-89; Professor, 1989-. Dean of Students, 1992-96; Dean of Graduate Studies, 2000-02; Dean of Undergraduate Students, 2011-14.

Hyung Min (Hyungmin) Kim

Visiting Associate in Biology and Biological Engineering
B.S., Seoul National University, 1999; M.S., 2001; Ph.D., University of Bern, Switzerland, 2011. Caltech, 2020-21.

H. J Kimble, Ph.D.; D.Sc.h.c.

William L. Valentine Professor of Physics, Emeritus
B.S., Abilene Christian University, 1971; M.S., University of Rochester, 1973; Ph.D., 1978; D.Sc.h.c., Niels Bohr Institute, University of Copenhagen. Professor, Caltech, 1989-; Valentine Professor, 1997-21; Valentine Professor Emeritus, 2021-.

Joseph (Joe) Kirschvink, Ph.D.

Nico and Marilyn Van Wingen Professor of Geobiology
B.S., M.S., Caltech, 1975; M.A., Princeton University, 1978; Ph.D., 1979. Assistant Professor, Caltech, 1981-87; Associate Professor, 1987-92; Professor, 1992-2004; Van Wingen Professor, 2004-.

Alexei Kitaev, Ph.D.

Ronald and Maxine Linde Professor of Theoretical Physics and Mathematics
Dipl., Moscow Institute of Physics and Technology, 1986; Ph.D., Landau Institute for Theoretical Physics, 1989. Visiting Associate, Caltech, 1998-99; Lecturer, 1998-99; Senior Research Associate, 2001-02; Professor, 2002-13; Linde Professor, 2013-.

Jean Patrice M (Patrice) Klein

Visiting Associate in Environmental Science and Engineering
M.S., Ecole Supérieure des Mines, 1971; Ph.D., Paris University, 1973; Ph.D., Marseille University, 1980. Lecturer, 2016. Caltech, 2016-23.

Dorit Klieemann

Visiting Associate in Cognitive Neuroscience
M.S., Freie Universität Berlin, 2008; Ph.D., 2013. Caltech, 2020-21.

Wolfgang G Knauss, Ph.D.

Theodore von Karman Professor of Aeronautics and Applied Mechanics, Emeritus
B.S., Caltech, 1958; M.S., 1959; Ph.D., 1963. Research Fellow in Aeronautics, 1963-65; Assistant Professor, 1965-69; Associate Professor, 1969-78; Professor, 1978-82; Professor of Aeronautics and Applied Mechanics, 1982-2001; von Karman Professor, 2001-2004; von Karman Professor Emeritus, 2004-.

Heather A Knutson, Ph.D.

Professor of Planetary Science
B.Sc., Johns Hopkins University, 2004; A.M., Harvard University, 2006; Ph.D., 2009. Visiting Associate, Caltech, 2010-11; Assistant Professor, 2011-17; Professor, 2017-.

Jonathan Koch

Caltech-Huntington Humanities Collaborations Postdoctoral Instructor and Anne Rothenberg Postdoctoral Instructor in English
B.A., Davidson College, 2011; M.A., Washington University in St. Louis, 2016; Ph.D., 2016. Caltech, 2020-22.

Monica D Kohler

Research Professor of Mechanical and Civil Engineering
A.B., Harvard University, 1988; Ph.D., California Institute of Technology, 1995. Assistant Research Engineer, University of California (Los Angeles), 1998-2011. Visiting Associate, Caltech, 2007-11; Lecturer, 2009, 2012, 2013; Research Assistant Professor, 2011-17; Research Professor, 2018-.

Charles A Kollmer

Ahmanson Postdoctoral Instructor in History of Biology
B.A., Williams College, 2010; M.A., New York University, 2013; Ph.D., Princeton University, 2020. Caltech, 2020-22.

Diana L Kormos-Buchwald, Ph.D.

Robert M. Abbey Professor of History
B.Sc., Technion-Israel Institute of Technology, 1981; M.Sc., Tel Aviv University, 1983; A.M., Harvard University, 1985; Ph.D., 1990. Instructor, Caltech, 1989-90; Assistant Professor, 1990-96; Associate Professor, 1996-2005; Pro-

essor, 2005-2017; Abbey Professor, 2018-.

Julia A Kornfield, Ph.D.

Elizabeth W. Gilloon Professor of Chemical Engineering
B.S., Caltech, 1983; M.S., 1984; Ph.D., Stanford University, 1988. Assistant Professor, Caltech, 1990-95; Associate Professor, 1995-2001; Professor, 2001-19; Gilloon Professor, 2020-.

Victoria Kostina, Ph.D.

Professor of Electrical Engineering and Computing and Mathematical Sciences
B.S., Moscow Institute of Physics and Technology, 2004; M.S., University of Ottawa, 2006; Ph.D., Princeton University, 2013. Assistant Professor, Caltech, 2014-2020; Professor, 2020-.

J. M (Morgan) Kousser, Ph.D.

Professor of History and Social Science, Emeritus
A.B., Princeton University, 1965; M.Phil., Yale University, 1968; Ph.D., 1971. Instructor in History, Caltech, 1969-71; Assistant Professor, 1971-74; Associate Professor, 1974-79; Professor, 1979-80; Professor of History and Social Science, 1980-2013, 2018-20; Kenan Professor, 2013-18; Emeritus, 2020-.

Anne J Kox

Visiting Associate in History
M.S., University of Amsterdam, 1972; Ph.D., 1976. Pieter Zeeman Professor, 1998-. Visiting Professor, Caltech, 2003; Visiting Associate, 2005-21.

Shrinivas R (Shri) Kulkarni, Ph.D., D.h.c.

George Ellery Hale Professor of Astronomy and Planetary Science
M.S., Indian Institute of Technology, 1978; Ph.D., University of California, 1983; D.h.c., Radboud University. Millikan Research Fellow in Radio Astronomy, Caltech, 1985-87; Assistant Professor of Astronomy, 1987-90; Associate Professor, 1990-92; Professor, 1992-96; Professor of Astronomy and Planetary Science, 1996-2001; MacArthur Professor, 2001-17; Hale Professor, 2017-; Executive Officer for Astronomy, 1997-2000. Director of Caltech Optical Observatories, 2006-18.

Akiko Kumagai

Research Professor of Biology
B.S., Kyoto University (Japan), 1979; Ph.D., 1986. Senior Research Fellow, Caltech, 1989-95; Senior Research

Associate, 1996-2014; Research Professor, 2014-.

Jenijoy La Belle

Ph.D., Professor of English, Emeritus
B.A., University of Washington, 1965; Ph.D., University of California (San Diego), 1969. Assistant Professor of English, Caltech, 1969-76; Associate Professor, 1977-80; Associate Professor of Literature, 1980-88; Professor of Literature, 1988-2004; Professor of English, 2004-2007; Professor Emeritus, 2007-.

Paul F La Porte

Visiting Associate in Chemical Engineering
B.A., University of Chicago, 2005; Ph.D., 2011, M.D., 2012. Caltech, 2016-21.

Jay A Labinger

Faculty Associate in Chemistry
B.S., Harvey Mudd College, 1968; Ph.D., Harvard University, 1974. Caltech, 1988-1996; Faculty Associate, 2006-; Lecturer, 2008-11.

Michael P Lamb, Ph.D.

Professor of Geology
B.S., University of Minnesota, 2001; M.S., University of Washington, 2004; Ph.D., University of California, Berkeley, 2008. Assistant Professor, Caltech, 2009-14; Professor, 2014-.

Robert J Lang

Visiting Associate in Mechanical and Civil Engineering
B.S., California Institute of Technology, 1982; M.S., Stanford University, 1983; Ph.D., California Institute of Technology, 1986. Caltech, 2020-21.

Nadia Lapusta, Ph.D.

Lawrence A. Hanson, Jr., Professor of Mechanical Engineering and Geophysics
Dipl., Kiev State University, 1994; M.S., Harvard University, 1996; Ph.D., 2001. Assistant Professor of Mechanical Engineering, Caltech, 2002-03; Assistant Professor of Mechanical Engineering and Geophysics, 2003-08; Associate Professor, 2008-10; Professor, 2010-19; Hanson Professor, 2019-.

Joseph Lazio

Visiting Associate in Astronomy
B.S., University of Iowa, 1989; M.S., Cornell University, 1992, Ph.D., 1997. Caltech, 2010-13; 2016-23.

Jared R Leadbetter, Ph.D.

Professor of Environmental Microbiology
 B.S., Goucher College, 1991; Ph.D., Michigan State University, 1997.
 Assistant Professor, Caltech, 2000-06; Associate Professor, 2006-10; Professor, 2010-.

John O Ledyard, Ph.D., D.Lit.h.c.

Allen and Lenabelle Davis Professor of Economics and Social Sciences, Emeritus
 A.B., Wabash College, 1963; M.S., Purdue University, 1965; Ph.D., 1967; D.Lit.h.c., Purdue University, Professor, Caltech, 1985-2016; Davis Professor, 2002-16; Davis Professor, Emeritus, 2016-. Executive Officer for the Social Sciences, 1989-92; Chair, Division of the Humanities and Social Sciences, 1992-2002.

Brian Lee

Visiting Associate in Biology and Biological Engineering
 B.S., University of Southern California, 1999; Ph.D., Caltech, 2006; M.D., University of Southern California, 2008. Caltech, 2013-22.

Darrin J Lee

Visiting Associate in Chemical Engineering
 B.S., Brown University, 2002; Ph.D., University of California (Davis), 2013; M.D., University of California (Irvine), 2009. Caltech, 2018-21.

Patrick A Lee

Visiting Associate in Theoretical Physics
 B.S., Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1966; Ph.D. 1970. Moore Distinguished Scholar, 2010. Caltech, 2016-2021.

Dennis Lehmkuhl

Visiting Associate in History and Philosophy of Science
 MSc., Imperial College London, 2003; M.A., Hamburg University, 2006; DPhil., Oxford University (Oriel College), 2009. Visiting Associate, Caltech, 2010, 2012, 2015. Caltech, 2015-18; 2020 - 22.

Stephanie Leifer

Visiting Associate in Applied Physics and Materials Science
 B.A., University of Pennsylvania, 1989; M.S., California Institute of Technology, 1993; Ph.D., 1995. Caltech, 2021-23.

Anthony Leonard, Ph.D.

Theodore von Karman Professor of Aeronautics, Emeritus
 B.S., Caltech, 1959; M.S., Stanford University, 1960; Ph.D., 1963. Professor, Caltech, 1985-2000; von Karman Professor, 2000-2005; von Karman Professor Emeritus, 2005-.

Edan Lepucki

Lecturer in Creative Writing
 B.A., Oberlin College, 2002; M.F.A., University of Iowa, 2006; Caltech, 2021.

Henry A Lester, Ph.D.

Professor of Biology
 A.B., Harvard College, 1966; Ph.D., Rockefeller University, 1971. Assistant Professor, Caltech, 1973-76; Associate Professor, 1976-83; Professor, 1983-2000, 2017-; Bren Professor, 2000-2017; Executive Officer, 2010-13.

Carmel Levitan

Visiting Associate in Biology and Biological Engineering
 B.A., Stanford University, 2001; Ph.D., University of California (San Francisco & Berkeley), 2007. Caltech, 2009-21.

Nathan S (Nate) Lewis, Ph.D.

George L. Argyros Professor and Professor of Chemistry
 B.S., Caltech, 1977; M.S., 1977; Ph.D., Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1981. Associate Professor, Caltech, 1988-91; Professor, 1991-2001; Arguros Professor, 2002-.

Scott M Lewis

Visiting Associate in Applied Physics and Materials Science
 B. Eng., Cardiff University, 2002; M.Sc., 2004; Ph.D., 2009. Research Fellow, The University of Manchester, 2013-. Caltech, 2018-21.

Chen Li

Visiting Associate in Applied Physics and Materials Science
 Ph.D., California Institute of Technology, 2012. Caltech, 2016-21.

Kenneth G Libbrecht, Ph.D.

Professor of Physics
 B.S., Caltech, 1980; Ph.D., Princeton University, 1984. Visiting Associate in Solar Astronomy, Caltech, 1984; Assistant Professor of Astrophysics, 1984-89; Associate Professor, 1989-95; Professor of Physics, 1995-. Executive Officer, 1997-13.

E J (John) List, Ph.D.

Professor of Environmental Engineering Science, Emeritus
B.E., University of Auckland, 1961; M.E., 1962; Ph.D., Caltech, 1965. Research Fellow, 1965-66; Assistant Professor, 1969-72; Associate Professor, 1972-78; Professor, 1978-97; Professor Emeritus, 1997-. Executive Officer for Environmental Science, 1980-85.

Charles Y Liu

Visiting Associate in Biology and Biological Engineering
B.S.E., University of Michigan (Ann Arbor), 1987; Ph.D., Rice University, 1993; M.D., Yale University School of Medicine, 1996. Resident Physician, University of Southern California, Keck School of Medicine, 1996-. Caltech, 2002-11; 2014-21.

Junjie Liu

Visiting Associate in Environmental Science and Engineering
B.S., Nanjing University of Information Science and Technology, 2000; M.S., 2003; Ph.D., University of Maryland, 2007. Caltech, 2017-21.

Yang Liu

Visiting Associate in Geochemistry
B.S., Chengdu University of Technology, 1995; M.S., University of Michigan, 1998; Ph.D., University of Michigan, 2003. Lecturer, 2015; Caltech, 2013-22.

Alexis Livanos

Visiting Associate in Aerospace
B.S., California Institute of Technology, 1970; M.S., 1972; Ph.D., 1975. Faculty Associate, 2013-2018. Visiting Associate, 2018-22.

Carlos Lois

Research Professor of Biology
M.D., University of Valencia, 1991; Ph.D., Rockefeller University, 1995. Caltech, Visiting Associate, 2014-15; Research Professor 2015-.

Gabriel Lopez-Moctezuma Jassan, Ph.D.

Assistant Professor of Political Science
B.A., Instituto Tecnológico Automomo de Mexico, 2007; M.A., Princeton University, 2012; Ph.D., 2016. Caltech, 2017-.

Gary A Lorden, Ph.D.

Professor of Mathematics, Emeritus
B.S., Caltech, 1962; Ph.D., Cornell University, 1966. Assistant Professor, Caltech, 1968-71; Associate Professor, 1971-77; Professor, 1977-2009;

Professor Emeritus, 2009-. Dean of Students, 1984-88; Vice President for Student Affairs, 1989-98; Acting Vice President, 2002; Executive Officer for Mathematics, 2003-2006.

Steven H Low, Ph.D.

Frank J. Gilloon Professor of Computing and Mathematical Sciences and Electrical Engineering
B.S., Cornell University, 1987; M.S., University of California, 1989; Ph.D., 1992. Associate Professor, Caltech, 2000-06; Professor, 2006-18; Gilloon Professor, 2018-.

Douglas G (Doug) MacMartin

Visiting Associate in Computing and Mathematical Sciences
B.A.Sc., University of Toronto, 1987; S.M., Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1990; Ph.D., 1992. Lecturer, 2001; 2004; 2005; 2009-2014; 2016. Senior Research Fellow, 2002-08; Research Professor, 2008-2015. Visiting Associate, Caltech, 2000-02; 2015-22.

Urmila Mahadev, P{h.

Assistant Professor of Computing and Mathematical Sciences; Nickerson Scholar
B.S., University of Southern California, 2010; Ph.D., University of California, Berkeley, 2018. Visiting Associate, Caltech, 2019-20; Assistant Professor, 2020-; Nickerson Scholar, 2021-.

Walid Majid

Visiting Associate in Physics
B.S., Swarthmore College, 1986; M.S., University of Illinois, Urbana, 1987; Ph.D., 1993. Caltech, 2015-23.

Nikolai Makarov, Ph.D.

Richard Merkin Distinguished Professor of Mathematics
B.A., Leningrad University, 1982; Ph.D., LOMI Mathematics Institute (Leningrad), 1986. Visiting Professor, Caltech, 1991; Professor, 1991-13; Merkin Professor, 2013-.

Oscar Mandel, Ph.D.

Professor of Literature, Emeritus
B.A., New York University, 1947; M.A., Columbia University, 1948; Ph.D., Ohio State University, 1951. Visiting Associate Professor of English, Caltech, 1961-62; Associate Professor, 1962-68; Professor, 1968-80; Professor of Literature, 1980-2003; Professor Emeritus, 2003-.

Krithika Manohar

von Karman Instructor in Computing and Mathematical Sciences

B.S., University of Massachusetts (Lowell), 2013; Ph.D., University of Washington, 2018. Caltech, 2020.

Karthish Manthiram

Professor of Chemical Engineering and Chemistry

B.S., Stanford University, 2010; Ph.D., University of California, Berkeley, 2015. Visitor, Caltech, 2015-16; Visiting Associate, 2021; Professor, 2021-.

Elena Mantovan, Ph.D.

Professor of Mathematics

Laurea, University of Padova, 1995; M.A., Harvard University, 1998; Ph.D., 2002. Assistant Professor, Caltech, 2005-10; Associate Professor, 2010; Professor, 2010-; Executive Officer, 2016-19.

Uri M Maoz

Visiting Associate in Biology and Biological Engineering

B.S., Hebrew University of Jerusalem, 2008; Ph.D., 2008. Caltech, 2019-21.

Alireza Marandi, Ph.D.

Assistant Professor of Electrical Engineering and Applied Physics

B.S., University of Tehran, 2006; M.S., University of Victoria, 2008; Ph.D., Stanford University, 2013. Visiting Associate, Caltech, 2017-18; Assistant Professor, 2018-.

Matilde Marcolli, Ph.D.

Robert F. Christy Professor of Mathematical Sciences

Laurea, University Degli Studi, 1993; M.Sc., University of Chicago, 1994; Ph.D., 1997. Caltech, Professor, 2008-19, Christy Professor, 2019-.

Rudolph A (Rudy) Marcus, Nobel Laureate, Ph.D., D.Sc.h.c., Fil.Dr.h.c., D.h.c.

John G. Kirkwood and Arthur A. Noyes Professor of Chemistry

B.Sc., McGill University, 1943; Ph.D., 1946; D.Sc.h.c., University of Chicago; McGill University; Polytechnic University; University of Oxford; University of New Brunswick; Queen's University; University of North Carolina (Chapel Hill); University of Illinois; Technion-Israel Institute of Technology; Universidad Politécnica de Valencia; University of Waterloo; Fil.Dr.h.c., Gothenburg University; D.h.c., Yokohama National University; Northwestern University. Noyes Professor, Caltech, 1978-2012; Kirkwood-Noyes Professor, 2013-.

Simone Marras

Visiting Associate in Environmental Science and Engineering

M.S., Politecnico Di Milano, 2005; Ph.D., Polytechnical University of Catalonia, 2012. Caltech, 2019-21.

Alain J Martin, Ph.D.

Professor of Computer Science, Emeritus

B.S., University of Marseille, 1965; Ing., Polytechnic Institute (Grenoble), 1969. Visiting Assistant Professor, Caltech, 1981-83; Visiting Associate Professor, 1983; Associate Professor, 1983-86; Professor, 1986-2016; Professor, Emeritus, 2016-. Executive Officer, 1994-97.

Christopher Martin, Ph.D.

Professor of Physics

B.A., Oberlin College, 1978; Ph.D., University of California, 1986. Caltech, 1993-.

Sami F Masri

Visiting Associate in Mechanical and Civil Engineering

B.S., University of Texas, 1960; M.S., 1961; M.S., Caltech, 1962; Ph.D., 1965. Professor, University of Southern California, 1981-. Research Fellow in Mechanical Engineering, Caltech, 1965-66; Visiting Associate, 1973; 1981; 1989-96; Visiting Associate in Civil Engineering, 2002-04, 2010-11; 2016-23.

Anthony T Massari

Visiting Associate in Mechanical and Civil Engineering

B.S., New Jersey Institute of Technology, 2007; M.S., University of California (Berkeley), 2008; M.S., California Institute of Technology, 2017; Ph.D., 2017. Caltech; 2020-21.

Dimitri P Mawet, Ph.D.

Professor of Astronomy; Jet Propulsion Laboratory Research Scientist

Dipl., University of Liege, 2002; M.Phil., 2004; Ph.D., 2006. Caltech, Associate Professor, 2015-2019; Professor, 2019-. Jet Propulsion Laboratory Research Scientist, 2015-.

Stephen L Mayo, Ph.D.

Bren Professor of Biology and Chemistry; Merkin Institute Professor

B.S., Pennsylvania State University, 1983; Ph.D., Caltech, 1987. Senior Research Fellow, Caltech, 1991-92; Assistant Professor, 1992-98; Associate Professor, 1998-2003; Professor, 2003-07; Bren Professor, 2007-; HHMI

Investigator, 1994-07; Executive Officer for Biochemistry and Molecular Biophysics, 2004-07; Vice Provost, 2007-10; Division Chair, 2010-20; Bowes Jr. Leadership Chair, 2012-20.

Aaron Mazel-Gee

Sherman Fairchild Instructor in Mathematics

B.S., Brown University, 2009; M.S., 2009; Ph.D., University of California, Berkeley, 2016. Caltech 2020-23.

Sarkis Mazmanian, Ph.D.

Luis B. and Nelly Soux Professor of Microbiology

B.S., University of California (Los Angeles), 1995; Ph.D., 2002. Assistant Professor, Caltech, 2006-12; Professor, 2012-14; Soux Professor, 2014-; HMRI Investigator, 2015-21.

Eric Mazumdar, Ph.D.

Assistant Professor of Computing and Mathematical Sciences and Economics

B.S., Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 2015; Ph.D., University of California, Berkeley, 2021. Assistant Professor, Caltech, 2021-.

Peter J McAniff

Lecturer in Economics

B.A., College of the Holy Cross, 1989; MBA, University of California (Los Angeles), 1994; J.D., 1994. Caltech, 2020.

Daniel (Dan) McCleese

Visiting Associate in Environmental Science and Engineering

B.S., Antioch College, 1972; D.Phil, University of Oxford, 1976. Chief Scientist, Jet Propulsion Laboratory, 1994-2017. Caltech, 2002-21.

Beverly J McKeon, Ph.D.

Theodore von Karman Professor of Aeronautics; EAS Division Deputy Chair

B.A., University of Cambridge, 1995; M.Eng., 1996; M.A. (Mechanical and Aerospace Engineering); M.A. (Engineering), Princeton University, 1999; Ph.D., 2003. Assistant Professor, Caltech, 2006-11; Professor, 2011-17; von Karman Professor, 2017-; Associate Director, 2012-17; Division Deputy Chair, 2020-.

Carver Mead, Ph.D., D.Sc.h.c., D.h.c.
Gordon and Betty Moore Professor of Engineering and Applied Science, Emeritus

B.S., Caltech, 1956; M.S., 1957; Ph.D., 1960; D.Sc.h.c., University of Lund (Sweden); D.h.c., University of Southern California. Instructor in Electrical Engineering, Caltech, 1958-59; Assis-

tant Professor, 1959-62; Associate Professor, 1962-67; Professor, 1967-77; Professor of Computer Science and Electrical Engineering, 1977-80; Moore Professor of Computer Science, 1980-92; Moore Professor of Engineering and Applied Science, 1992-99; Moore Professor Emeritus, 1999-.

Simona Mei

Visiting Associate in Astronomy

Ph.D., University of Strasbourg, 1999. Professor, University of Paris, 2006-. Caltech, 2008-13; 2016-22.

David L Meier

Visiting Associate in Astronomy

Ph.D., University of Texas, Austin, 1977. Caltech, 2014-20.

Daniel I (Dan) Meiron, Ph.D.

Fletcher Jones Professor of Aeronautics and Applied and Computational Mathematics

S.B., Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1976; Sc.D., 1981. Research Fellow in Applied Mathematics, Caltech, 1981-83; Visiting Associate, 1984-85; Assistant Professor, 1985-89; Associate Professor, 1989-94; Professor, 1994-2000; Professor of Applied and Computational Mathematics, 2000; Professor of Applied and Computational Mathematics and Computer Science, 2001-06; Jones Professor of Applied and Computational Mathematics and Computer Science, 2006-09. Jones Professor, 2009-; Executive Officer for Applied Mathematics, 1994-98; Associate Provost for Information and Information Technology, 2000-04. Associate Director, 2009-12.

Markus Meister, Ph.D.

Anne P. and Benjamin F. Biaggini Professor of Biological Sciences

Dipl., Technische Universität München, 1980; Ph.D., Caltech, 1987. Moore Distinguished Scholar, Caltech, 2004; Professor, 2012-13; Hanson Professor, 2013-15; Biaggini Professor, 2015-; Executive Officer, 2017-20.

Michael Mello

Teaching Professor of Mechanical and Civil Engineering

B.S., Bridgewater State College, 1985; M.S., University of Rochester, 1988; Ph.D., Caltech, 2012. Lecturer in Mechanical and Civil Engineering, 2014-2020; Teaching Professor of Mechanical and Civil Engineering, 2020-.

Jeffrey M (Jeff) Mendez
Lecturer in Chemistry
B.S., California Institute of Technology, 1999; Ph.D., 2008. Caltech, 2013-21.

Massimo Meneghetti
Visiting Associate in Physics
M.S., University of Padua, 1999; Ph.D., 2003. Caltech, 2018-21.

Trevor C Merrill
Lecturer in French
B.A., Yale University, 2000; Ph.D., University of California, Los Angeles, 2011. Caltech, 2012-13; 2014-21.

Richard A Mewaldt
Research Professor of Physics
B.A., Lawrence University, 1965; M.A., Washington University (St.Louise), 1967; Ph.D., 1971. Research Fellow, Caltech, 1971-75; Senior Research Fellow, 1975-81; Lecturer, 1987; Research Professor, 1981-.

Victoria F Meyer
Lecturer in Engineering
B.S., University of Bordeaux, 2008; M.S., EGID Institute, Bordeaux, 2010; Ph.D., Paul Sabatier University, 2017. Caltech, 2021.

Elliot Meyerowitz, Ph.D., D.h.c., D.Sc.h.c.
George W. Beadle Professor of Biology; Investigator, Howard Hughes Medical Institute
A.B., Columbia University, 1973; M.Phil., Yale University, 1975; Ph.D., 1977; D.h.c., École Normale Supérieure; D.Sc.h.c., Yale University. Assistant Professor, Caltech, 1980-85; Associate Professor, 1985-89; Professor, 1989-2002; Beadle Professor, 2002-; HHMI Investigator, 2013-; Executive Officer, 1995-2000; Chair, Division of Biology, 2000-10.

Charles E Miller
Visiting Associate in Environmental Science and Engineering
B.S., Duke University, 1986; Ph.D., University of California, Berkeley, 1991. Caltech, 2012-14; 2016-21.

Thomas F (Tom) Miller, Ph.D.
Professor of Chemistry
B.S., Texas A&M University, 2000; Ph.D., University of Oxford, 2005. Assistant Professor, Caltech, 2008-13; Professor 2013-.

Feng-Ying Ming
Lecturer in Chinese, B.A., Tamkang University (Taiwan), 1978
M.A., California State University, 1984;

M.A., University of California (Los Angeles), 1991; Ph.D., 1999. Caltech, 2000-.

Austin J Minnich, Ph.D.
Professor of Mechanical Engineering and Applied Physics
B.S., University of California, Berkeley, 2006; M.S., Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 2008; Ph.D., 2011. Assistant Professor, Caltech, 2011-17, Professor, 2017-.

Mohammad Mirhosseini, Ph.D.
Assistant Professor of Electrical Engineering and Applied Physics
B.S., University of Tehran, 2010; M.S., University of Rochester, 2013; Ph.D., 2015. Visiting Associate, Caltech, 2020; Assistant Professor, 2020-.

Betsy Mitchell
Director of Athletics, Physical Education and Recreation
M.A., University of Texas (Austin), 1991; B.S., 1998. Caltech, 2011-.

Eric D Mjolsness
Visiting Associate in Biology and Biological Engineering
A.B., Washington University, 1980; Ph.D., Caltech, 1985. Principal Computer Scientist, Jet Propulsion Laboratory, 1998-; Associate Professor, University of California (Irvine), 2002-2009; Professor, University of California (Irvine), 2009-. Faculty Associate, Caltech, 2000-02; Moore Distinguished Scholar, 2010-11. Caltech, Visiting Associate, 2002-10; 2016-21.

Dean Mobbs, Ph.D.
Professor of Cognitive Neuroscience; Allen V. C. Davis and Lenabelle Davis Leadership Chair, Caltech Brain Imaging Center; Director, Caltech Brain Imaging Center
B.S., University of Birmingham, 1999; Ph.D., University College London, 2008. Assistant Professor, Caltech, 2016-20; Professor, 2020-; Chen Scholar, 2019-21; Davis Leadership Chair, 2021-; Director, 2021-.

Sergey Morozov
Visiting Associate in Chemistry
Ph.D., South Ural State University, 1998. Caltech, 2020-21.

Derrick J Morton
Visiting Associate in Biology and Biological Engineering
B.S., Eastern Kentucky University, 2009; Ph.D., Clark Atlanta University, 2016. Caltech, 2020-22.

Hossein Mosallaei

Visiting Associate in Applied Physics and Materials Science
Ph.D., University of California Los Angeles, 2001. Caltech, 2017-21.

Olexei I Motrunich, Ph.D.

Professor of Theoretical Physics
B.S., University of Missouri (Columbia), 1996; Ph.D., Princeton University, 2001. Assistant Professor, Caltech, 2006-12; Professor, 2012-.

Duane O Muhleman, Ph.D.

Professor of Planetary Science, Emeritus
B.S., University of Toledo, 1953; Ph.D., Harvard University, 1963. Associate Professor, Caltech, 1967-71; Professor, 1971-97; Professor Emeritus, 1997-. Staff Member, Owens Valley Radio Observatory, 1967-.

Dana M Murphy, Ph.D.

Assistant Professor of English and Black Studies
B.A., University of California, Berkeley, 2011; M.A., University of California, Irvine, 2015; Ph.D., 2018. Caltech, Assistant Professor, 2021-.

Richard M Murray, Ph.D.

Thomas E. and Doris Everhart Professor of Control and Dynamical Systems and Bioengineering; William K. Bowes Jr. Leadership Chair, Division of Biology and Biological Engineering
B.S., Caltech, 1985; M.S., University of California, Berkeley, 1988; Ph.D., 1990. Assistant Professor of Mechanical Engineering, Caltech, 1991-97; Associate Professor, 1997-2000; Professor, 2000-05; Professor of Control and Dynamical Systems, 2005-06; Everhart Professor of Control and Dynamical Systems; 2006-09; Everhart Professor of Control and Dynamical Systems and Bioengineering, 2009-. Chair, Engineering and Applied Science, 2000-05; Director, Information Science and Technology, 2006-2009; Interim Chair, Engineering and Applied Science, 2008-09; Division Chair, 2020-; Bowes Jr. Leadership Chair, 2020-.

Hillary Mushkin

Research Professor of Art and Design in Engineering and Applied Science and the Humanities and Social Sciences
B.F.A., Rhode Island School of Design, 1991; M.F.A., University of California, Irvine, 1994. Caltech, 2011-.

Stevan Nadj-Perge, Ph.D.

Assistant Professor of Applied Physics and Materials Science
M.S., Belgrade University, 2006; Ph.D., Delft University of Technology, 2010. Visiting Associate, Caltech, 2015; Assistant Professor, 2016-.

Vijay Natraj

Visiting Associate in Planetary Sciences
B.E., National University of Singapore, 1998; M.S. California Institute of Technology, 2004; Ph.D., 2008; Caltech, 2020-23.

Ken Nealson

Visiting Associate in Geobiology
B.S., University of Chicago, 1965; M.S., 1966; Ph.D., 1969. Faculty Associate, Caltech, 1998-2001; Lecturer in Environmental Engineering Science, 1998-99; 2000; Lecturer in Geological and Planetary Sciences, 1998; Visiting Associate, 2021- 2023.

Thomas A Neenan

Lecturer in Music
B.F.A., California State University (Northridge), 1977; M.F.A., University of California (Los Angeles), 1982. Caltech, 1991-98; 1998-.

Hosea M Nelson, Ph.D.

Professor of Chemistry
B.S., University of California, Berkeley, 2005; Ph.D., California Institute of Technology, 2013. Visiting Associate, Caltech, 2021; Professor, 2021-.

Paul S Nerenberg

Visiting Associate in Planetary Science
B.S., Johns Hopkins University, 2004; Ph.D., Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 2010. Caltech, 2014-21.

Dianne K Newman, Ph.D.

Gordon M. Binder/Amgen Professor of Biology and Geobiology; Executive Officer for Biology and Biological Engineering
B.A., Stanford University, 1993; Ph.D., Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1997. Clare Booth Luce Assistant Professor, Caltech, 2000-05; Associate Professor, 2005-06; Professor, 2006-16; HHMI Investigator, 2005-16; Binder/Amgen Professor, 2016-; Davis Leadership Chair, 2017-20; Executive Officer, 2017-.

Harvey B Newman, Sc.D., D.h.c.

Marvin L. Goldberger Professor of Physics
B.S., Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1968; Sc.D., 1973; D.h.c., University Politehnica of Bucharest; Pavol

Jozef Safarik University. Associate Professor, Caltech, 1982-90; Professor, 1990-17; Goldberger Professor, 2017-.

Hien T Nguyen

Visiting Associate in Physics
Ph.D., Princeton University, 1993. Research Scientist, Jet Propulsion Laboratory, 2002-. Visiting Associate, Caltech, 2007-20; Lecturer, 2007; 2008; 2009; 2014; 2015-22.

Yi Ni, Ph.D.

Professor of Mathematics
B.S., Peking University, 2001; M.S., 2003; Ph.D., Princeton University, 2007. Assistant Professor, Caltech, 2009-15; Professor, 2015-.

Marc A Nicolet, Ph.D.

Professor of Electrical Engineering and Applied Physics, Emeritus
Ph.D., University of Basel, 1958. Assistant Professor of Electrical Engineering, Caltech, 1959-65; Associate Professor, 1965-73; Professor, 1973-88; Professor of Electrical Engineering and Applied Physics, 1988-98; Professor Emeritus, 1998-.

Kirby K Nielsen, Ph.D.

Assistant Professor of Economics; William H. Hurt Scholar
B.A., Rice University, 2013; M.A., Ohio State University, 2014; Ph.D., 2018. Caltech, 2020-; Hurt Scholar, 2021-.

Gunter Niemeyer

Lecturer in Mechanical and Civil Engineering
B.A., RWTH Aachen University, 1986; M.S., Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1990; Ph.D., 1996. Visiting Associate, 2018-19. Caltech, 2020-22.

Shouleh Nikzad

Visiting Associate in Physics
B.S., University of Southern California, 1982; M.S., Caltech, 1983; Ph.D., 1983. Staff, Jet Propulsion Laboratory, 1992-. Research Fellow, Caltech, 1990-91; Visiting Associate, 1992-96; 2012-21.; Lecturer, 2016-17; 2019-23.

Barbara B Oberg

Visiting Associate in History
B.A., Wellesley College, 1964; M.A., University of California (Santa Barbara), 1967; Ph.D., 1974. Caltech, 2016; 2017; 2018; 2019-22.

Roger C O'Brien

Visiting Associate in Experimental Physics
B.S., California Institute of Technology, 2001, M.A., University of California,

Berkeley, 2005; Ph.D., 2010. Caltech, 2015-20.

John P O'Doherty, Ph.D.

Professor of Psychology
B.A., University of Dublin (Trinity College), 1996; D.Phil., University of Oxford, 2000. Assistant Professor, Caltech, 2004-07; Associate Professor, 2007-09; Professor, 2009-; Director, Caltech Brain Imaging Center, 2013-17.

Hiroshi (Hiroshi Ooguri) Oguri

Fred Kavli Professor of Theoretical Physics and Mathematics; Director, Walter Burke Institute for Theoretical Physics
B.A., Kyoto University (Japan), 1984; M.A., 1986; Ph.D., University of Tokyo, 1989. Visiting Associate, Caltech, 1999-2000; Professor, 2000-07; Kavli Professor, 2007-; Deputy Chair, 2010-15; Director, 2014-.

Yuki Oka, Ph.D.

Professor of Biology and Chen Scholar; Investigator, Heritage Medical Research Institute
B.A., The University of Tokyo, 2002; Ph.D., 2007. Assistant Professor, Caltech, 2014-20; Professor, 2020-; Chen Scholar, 2019-; HMRI Investigator, 2021-.

Mitchio Okumura, Ph.D.

Professor of Chemical Physics
B.S., Yale University, 1979; M.S., 1979; C.P.G.S., University of Cambridge, 1980; Ph.D., University of California, 1986. Assistant Professor, Caltech, 1988-94; Associate Professor, 1994-2003; Professor, 2003-. Executive Officer, 2006-10.

Alison E Ondrus, Ph.D.

Research Assistant Professor of Chemistry
B.Sc., University of Alberta, 2003; Ph.D., Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 2009. Caltech, 2017-.

Christiane H Orzel

Lecturer in French
M.A., Princeton University, 1987; Ph.D., 1992. Instructor, Caltech, 1990-93; Lecturer, 1993-95; 1995-.

Peter C Ordeshook, Ph.D.

Professor of Political Science
B.S., Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1964; Ph.D., University of Rochester, 1969. Professor, Caltech, 1987-2009, 2013-; Harkness Professor, 2009-13. Executive Officer for the Social Sciences, 1992-95.

Victoria J Orphan, Ph.D.

James Irvine Professor of Environmental Science and Geobiology; Allen V. C. Davis and Lenabelle Davis Leadership Chair, Center for Environmental Microbial Interactions; Director, Center for Environmental Microbial Interactions B.A., University of California (Santa Barbara), 1994; Ph.D., 2002. Assistant Professor, Caltech, 2004-2010; Associate Professor, 2010; Professor, 2010-16; James Irvine Professor, 2016-; Davis Leadership Chair, 2020-; Director, 2020-.

Michael Ortiz, Ph.D.

Frank and Ora Lee Marble Professor of Aeronautics and Mechanical Engineering, Emeritus B.S., Polytechnic University of Madrid, 1977; M.S., University of California, 1978; Ph.D., 1982. Sherman Fairchild Distinguished Scholar, Caltech, 1994-95; Professor of Aeronautics and Applied Mechanics, 1995-2000; Professor of Aeronautics and Mechanical Engineering, 2000-04; Hayman Professor, 2004-13; Marble Professor, 2013-20; Marble Professor, Emeritus, 2020-.

Houman Owhadi, Ph.D.

Professor of Applied and Computational Mathematics and Control and Dynamical Systems B.S., Ecole Polytechnique (France), 1994; M.S., Ecole Nationale des Ponts et Chaussées, 1997; Ph.D., Ecole Polytechnique Federale de Lausanne (Switzerland), 2001. Assistant Professor, Caltech, 2004-11; Professor, 2011-.

Lior S Pachter, Ph.D.

Bren Professor of Computational Biology and Computing and Mathematical Sciences B.S., California Institute of Technology, 1994; Ph.D., Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1999. Bren Professor, Caltech, 2017-.

Stephen Padin

Research Professor of Physics B.Sc., University of Manchester, 1982; Ph.D., 1985. Caltech, 2009-.

Oskar J Painter, Ph.D.

John G Braun Professor of Applied Physics and Physics B.S., University of British Columbia, 1994; M.S., Caltech, 1995; Ph.D., 2001. Visiting Associate, Caltech, 2001-02; Assistant Professor, 2002-08; Associate Professor, 2008-10; Professor, 2010-13; Braun Professor, 2013-; Executive Officer, 2010-13,

2019; Co-Director, Kavli Nanoscience Institute, 2011-13, 2015-19.

Thomas R Palfrey, Ph.D.

Flintridge Foundation Professor of Economics and Political Science B.A., University of Michigan, 1975; M.A., 1976; Ph.D., Caltech, 1981. Professor, 1986-2002; Flintridge Foundation Professor, 2003-05; 2006-. Executive Officer for the Social Sciences, 2001-02.

Dimitra Panagou

Visiting Associate in Mechanical and Civil Engineering Ph.D., National Technical University of Athens, 2012. Caltech, 2020-21.

D A (Dimitri) Papanastassiou

Visiting Associate in Geochemistry B.S. Caltech, 1965; Ph.D., 1970. Research Fellow in Physics, 1970-72; Senior Research Fellow in Planetary Science, 1972-76; Research Associate in Geochemistry, 1976-81; Senior Research Associate, 1981-99; Faculty Associate, 1999-2017; Visiting Associate, 2017-22.

Michele Papucci

Research Professor of Theoretical Physics B.S., University of Pisa, 2001; M.S., Scuola Normale Superiore, Pisa, 2002; Ph.D., Scuola Normale Superiore, Pisa, 2009. Caltech 2019 -.

Sarthak Parikh

Olga Taussky and John Todd Instructor in Mathematics University, 2014; Ph.D., 2017. Caltech, 2017-2020.

Jiewon Park

Taussky Todd Instructor in Mathematics B.S., Seoul National University, 2015; Ph.D., Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 2020. Caltech 2020-23.

Carl S Parker, Ph.D.

Professor of Biochemistry B.A., University of Rochester, 1973; Ph.D., Washington University (St. Louis), 1977. Assistant Professor of Chemical Biology, Caltech, 1981-87; Associate Professor, 1987-92; Professor, 1992-99; Professor of Biochemistry, 1999-. Executive Officer, 2000-04.

Joseph Parker, Ph.D.

Assistant Professor of Biology and Biological Engineering B.S., Imperial College London, 2001; Ph.D. University of Cambridge, 2005.

Visiting Associate, Caltech, 2017;
Assistant Professor, 2017-.

Alina Patke

Visiting Associate in Biology
B.S., Free University of Berlin, 1998;
M.Sc., 2001; Ph.D., Humboldt University, 2007. Caltech, 2018-21.

Ryan B Patterson, Ph.D.

Professor of Physics
B.S., Caltech, 2000; Ph.D., Princeton University, 2007. Assistant Professor, Caltech, 2010-17; Professor, 2017-.

Volnei A (Pedroni) Pedroni

Lecturer in Electrical Engineering
B.S., Federal University of Rio Grande do Sul, 1975; M.S., Caltech, 1990; Ph.D., 1995. Professor, Federal University of Technology, 1976-. Visiting Professor, 2008; 2011; 2013, 2015-20; Lecturer; 2021.

Sergio Pellegrino, Ph.D.

Joyce and Kent Kresa Professor of Aerospace and Civil Engineering; Jet Propulsion Laboratory Senior Research Scientist; Co-Director, Space-based Solar Power Project
Laurea, University of Naples, 1982; Ph.D., University of Cambridge, 1986. Professor, Caltech, 2007-2010; Kresa Professor, 2010-; Jet Propulsion Laboratory Senior Research Scientist, 2009-; Co-Director, 2016-.

Leora Peltz

Visiting Associate in Applied Physics and Materials Science
B.S., University of Negev, 1975; B.S., 1976; M.S., Case Western Reserve University, 1995; Ph.D., 2005. Scientist, Boeing, 2003-. Caltech, 2007-13; 2014-21.

Pietro Perona, Ph.D.

Allen E. Puckett Professor of Electrical Engineering
D.Eng., University of Padua (Italy), 1985; Ph.D., University of California, Berkeley, 1990. Assistant Professor, Caltech, 1991-96; Professor, 1996-2008; Puckett Professor, 2008-. Director, Center for Neuromorphic Systems Engineering, 1999-2004. Executive Officer, 2006-10.

Isabelle S Peter Lashgari Faghani

Research Professor of Biology and Biological Engineering
Ph.D., University of Zurich, 2002. Caltech, 2011-.

Jonas C Peters, Ph.D.

Bren Professor of Chemistry; Director, Resnick Sustainability Institute
B.S., University of Chicago, 1993; Ph.D., Massachusetts Institute of Technology; 1998. Assistant Professor, Caltech, 1999-2004; Associate Professor, 2004-06; Professor, 2006-09; Bren Professor, 2010-; Executive Officer, 2013-15; Director, Resnick Sustainability Institute, 2015-.

Peter A Petillo

Visiting Associate in Applied Physics and Materials Science
B.S., University of New Hampshire-Durham, 1985; Ph.D., University of Wisconsin- Madison, 1991. Caltech, 2016-2021.

Danny Petrasek

Visiting Associate in Medical Engineering
B.S., University of California (Los Angeles), 1980; M.D., Chicago Medical School, 1985; Ph.D., Caltech, 2002. Clinical Professor, University of California (Los Angeles) School of Medicine, 2004-. Senior Research Fellow in Applied and Computational Mathematics and Bioengineering, 2002-08; Lecturer in Biology and Biological Engineering, 2005-11, 2013, 2014; 2016; 2017; 2018. Visiting Associate, Applied and Computational Mathematics and Bioengineering, 2008-13. Lecturer in Medical Engineering, 2004-2020. Visiting Associate, Medical Engineering, 2013-22.

Adam K Pham

Howard E. and Susanne C. Jessen Postdoctoral Instructor in Philosophy
B.S., Kansas State University, Manhattan, 2010; M.A., University of Wisconsin, Madison, 2013; Ph.D., 2020. Caltech, 2020 - 22.

Rob Phillips , Ph.D.

Fred and Nancy Morris Professor of Biophysics, Biology, and Physics
B.S., University of Minnesota, 1986; Ph.D., Washington University, 1989. Clark Millikan Visiting Assistant Professor, Caltech, 1997; Professor, 2000-2011; Morris Professor, 2012-.

Thomas G Phillips, Ph.D., D.h.c.

John D. MacArthur Professor of Physics, Emeritus
B.A., University of Oxford, 1961; M.A., 1964; Ph.D., 1964; D.h.c., l'Observatoire de Paris. Visiting Associate in Radio Astronomy, Caltech, 1978-79; Professor of Physics, 1979-2004. Altair

Professor, 2004-11. MacArthur Professor, 2011-2013; MacArthur Professor, Emeritus, 2013-; Staff Member, Owens Valley Radio Observatory, 1978-85; Associate Director, Owens Valley Radio Observatory, 1981-85; Director, Caltech Submillimeter Observatory, 1986-2013.

E S (Sterl) Phinney, Ph.D.

Professor of Theoretical Astrophysics B.S., Caltech, 1980; Ph.D., University of Cambridge, 1983. Assistant Professor, Caltech, 1985-91; Associate Professor, 1991-95; Professor, 1995-; Executive Officer, 2013-16.

Niles A Pierce, Ph.D.

Professor of Applied and Computational Mathematics and Bioengineering, Executive Officer for Biology and Biological Engineering B.S.E., Princeton University, 1993; D.Phil., University of Oxford, 1997. Assistant Professor of Applied Mathematics, Caltech, 2000; Assistant Professor of Applied and Computational Mathematics, 2000-04; Assistant Professor of Applied and Computational Mathematics and Bioengineering, 2004-06; Associate Professor, 2006-10; Professor, 2010-; Acting Executive Officer for Bioengineering, 2007; Executive Officer for Bioengineering, 2007-13; Executive Officer for Biological Engineering, 2013; Executive Officer, 2020-.

George Pigman, Ph.D.

Professor of English A.B., Harvard College, 1973; M.Phil., Yale University, 1975; Ph.D. (Comparative Literature), 1977; Ph.D., (Psychoanalysis), Southern California Psychoanalytic Institute, 1989. Assistant Professor of English, Caltech, 1977-80; Assistant Professor of Literature, 1980-83; Associate Professor, 1983-93; Professor of Literature, 1993-2004; Professor of English, 2004-. Executive Officer for the Humanities, 2003-08.

Donald H (Donnie) Pinkston

Schmidt Software Academy Instructor B.S., Caltech, 1998. Lecturer, 2005-2021; Instructor, 2019-22.

Charles R Plott, Ph.D., D.Lit.h.c., D.h.c.

William D. Hacker Professor of Economics and Political Science B.S., Oklahoma State University, 1961; M.S., 1964; Ph.D., University of Virginia, 1965; D.Lit.h.c., Purdue University; D.h.c., Université Pierre Mendès.

Professor of Economics, Caltech, 1971-87; Harkness Professor, 1987-2013; Hacker Professor, 2013-.

Hugh D (David) Politzer

Nobel Laureate, Ph.D., Richard Chace Tolman Professor of Theoretical Physics B.S., University of Michigan, 1969; Ph.D., Harvard University, 1974. Visiting Associate, Caltech, 1975-76; Associate Professor, 1977-79; Professor, 1979-2004; Tolman Professor, 2004-. Executive Officer for Physics, 1986-88.

James E (Jay) Polk

Lecturer in Aerospace B.S., Georgia Institute of Technology, 1984; M.S., Princeton University, 1986; Ph.D., 1996. Visiting Associate, Caltech, 2007-12; Lecturer, 1999-2002; 2005-08; 2010-21.

Luciano Pomatto, Ph.D.

Assistant Professor of Economics B.A., Università di Torino, 2007; M.A., 2009; Ph.D., Northwestern University, 2015. Caltech, 2016-.

Frank C Porter, Ph.D.

Professor of Physics B.S., Caltech, 1972; Ph.D., University of California, 1977. Research Fellow, Caltech, 1977-78; Weizmann Research Fellow, 1978-80; Senior Research Fellow, 1980-82; Assistant Professor, 1982-88; Associate Professor, 1988-94; Professor, 1994-.

Mohammad Farzad (Farzad)

Pourbabae
Postdoctoral Instructor in Economic Theory B.S., Sharif University of Technology, 2013; M.S., McMaster University, 2015; M.S., University of California, Berkeley, 2021; Ph.D., 2021. Caltech, 2021-23.

John P Preskill, Ph.D.

Richard P. Feynman Professor of Theoretical Physics; Allen V. C. Davis and Lenabelle Davis Leadership Chair, Institute for Quantum Science and Technology A.B., Princeton University, 1975; A.M., Harvard University, 1976; Ph.D., 1980. Associate Professor, Caltech, 1983-90; Professor, 1990-2002; MacArthur Professor, 2002-09; Feynman Professor, 2010-; Davis Leadership Chair, Institute for Quantum Science and Technology, 2017-.

Glenn Price

Band Director and Director of Performing and Visual Arts B.S., University of Toronto, 1977; M.S.,

University of Rochester, 1981; Ph.D., 1986. Caltech, 2016-.

Thomas A (Tom) Prince, Ph.D.

Ira S. Bowen Professor of Physics, Emeritus; Allen V. C. Davis and Lenabelle Davis Leadership Chair, Keck Institute for Space Studies; Director, W. M. Keck Institute for Space Studies
B.S., Villanova University, 1970; M.S., University of Chicago, 1972; Ph.D., 1978. Research Fellow, Caltech, 1979-80; Robert A. Millikan Research Fellow, 1980-82; Senior Research Fellow, 1982-83; Assistant Professor, 1983-86; Associate Professor, 1986-92; Professor, 1992-16; Bowen Professor, 2017-21; Bowen Professor, Emeritus, 2021-; Davis Leadership Chair, Keck Institute for Space Studies, 2017-; Associate Director for Advanced Computer Research, 1995-2001; Director, Keck Institute, 2008-; Chief Scientist, Jet Propulsion Laboratory, 2001-06; Jet Propulsion Laboratory Senior Research Scientist, 2006-21; Deputy Executive Officer, 2013-16.

David Prober, Ph.D.

Professor of Biology
B.Sc., University of Manitoba, 1995; Ph.D., University of Washington, 2002. Assistant Professor, Caltech, 2009-2017; Professor, 2017-.

Carmie Puckett Robinson

Visiting Associate in Biology and Biological Engineering
B.S., Michigan State University, 1970; M.D., 1975. Professor, University of Southern California, 2000-. Senior Research Fellow, Caltech, 1986-1992; Visiting Associate, 2006-09, 2010-22.

Dale I Pullin, Ph.D.

Robert H. Goddard Professor of Aeronautics
B.Sc., University of Melbourne, 1966; B.E., University of Sydney, 1968; Ph.D., University of London (Imperial College), 1974. Visiting Associate, Caltech, 1990; Professor, 1991-2006, von Karman Professor, 2006-2017; Goddard Professor, 2017-.

Elizabeth Y Qian

von Karman Instructor in Computing and Mathematical Sciences
B.S., Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 2014; M.S., 2017; Ph.D., 2021. Caltech, 2021-22

Lulu Qian, Ph.D.

Professor of Bioengineering
B.E., Southeast University, 2002;

Ph.D., Shanghai Jiao Tong University, 2007. Assistant Professor, Caltech, 2013-18; Professor, 2019-.

Steven R Quartz, Ph.D.

Professor of Philosophy
B.A., University of Western Ontario (Huron College), 1986; M.A., 1988; Ph.D., University of California (San Diego), 1993. Instructor, Caltech, 1998-99; Assistant Professor, 1999-2002; Associate Professor, 2002-10; Professor, 2010-.

Maksym Radziwill, Ph.D.

Professor of Mathematics
B.Sc., McGill University, 2009; Ph.D., Stanford University, 2013; Caltech, 2018-.

Eric M Rains, Ph.D.

Professor of Mathematics
Executive Officer for Mathematics, B.A., Case Western Reserve University, 1991; B.S., 1991; M.S., 1991; Ph.D., Harvard University, 1995. Visiting Associate and Lecturer, Caltech, 2002; Professor, 2007-; Executive Officer, 2019-.

Aditya Rajagopal

Visiting Associate in Electrical Engineering
B.S., California Institute of Technology, 2008; M.S., 2010; Ph.D., 2014. Caltech, 2017-21.

Claire C Ralph

Lecturer in Computing and Mathematical Sciences
B.S., University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, 2007; M.S., Cornell University, 2011. Caltech, 2018-2021.

Dinakar Ramakrishnan, Ph.D.

Taussky-Todd-Lonergan Professor of Mathematics
Ph.D., Columbia University, 1980. Professor, Caltech, 1988-2007; Taussky-Todd-Lonergan Professor, 2007-; Executive Officer, 2013-16.

Anamparambu N (Ram) Ramaprakash

Visiting Associate in Astronomy
Btech, Technical University of Munich, 1992, Ph.D., University of Pune, 1999. Caltech 2015-21.

Michael Ramsey-Musolf

Visiting Associate in Physics
Ph.D., Princeton University, 1989. Professor, University of Wisconsin (Madison), 2007-. Visiting Associate, Caltech, 2001; 2007-22; Senior Research Associate, 2001-07; Lecturer, 2005-06.

Lisa Ruth Rand, Ph.D.
Assistant Professor of History
B.A., Barnard College, 2005; M.A., University of Pennsylvania, 2011; Ph.D., 2016. Caltech, 2021-.

Antonio Rangel, Ph.D.
Bing Professor of Neuroscience, Behavioral Biology, and Economics; Head Faculty in Residence
B.Sc., Caltech, 1993; M.S., Harvard University, 1996; Ph.D., 1998. Instructor, Caltech, 1997-98; Visiting Associate, 2005-06; Associate Professor, 2006-10; Professor, 2010-13; Bing Professor, 2013-; Head Faculty in Residence, 2018-.

Vikram Ravi, Ph.D.
Assistant Professor of Astronomy
B.S., Australian National University, 2009; Ph.D., University of Melbourne, 2014. Visiting Associate, Caltech 2018-19; Assistant Professor, 2019-.

Guruswami (Ravi) Ravichandran, Ph.D., D.h.c.
John E. Goode, Jr., Professor of Aerospace and Mechanical Engineering
B.E., University of Madras (Regional Engineering College), 1981; Sc.M. (Solid Mechanics and Structures), Brown University, 1983; Sc.M. (Applied Mathematics), 1984; Ph.D., 1987; D.h.c., Paul Verlaine University. Assistant Professor, Caltech, 1990-95; Associate Professor, 1995-99; Professor, 1999-2005; Goode Professor, 2005-; Associate Director, 2008-09; Director, Graduate Aerospace Laboratories, 2009-15; Division Chair, 2015-21; Otis Booth Leadership Chair, 2015-21.

Animesh Ray
Visiting Associate in Biology and Biological Engineering
Ph.D., Monash University, 1984. Caltech, 2016-22.

Anthony C Readhead, Ph.D.
Robinson Professor of Astronomy, Emeritus
B.Sc., University of Witwatersrand (South Africa), 1968; Ph.D., University of Cambridge, 1972. Research Fellow, Caltech, 1974-75; Senior Research Fellow, 1976-79; Research Associate, 1979-81; Professor of Radio Astronomy, 1981-90; Professor of Astronomy, 1990-2000; Rawn Professor, 2000-13; Robinson Professor, 2013-15; Robinson Professor, Emeritus, 2015-; Director, Owens Valley Radio Observatory, 1981-86, 2007-18; Executive Officer for Astronomy, 1990-92, 2012-

13; Director, Chajnantor Observatory, 2006-2011; Jet Propulsion Laboratory Senior Research Scientist, 2006-15.

Carol W Readhead
Visiting Associate in Biology and Biological Engineering
B.Sc., University of Witwatersrand (South Africa), 1969; Ph.D., University of Cambridge, 1976. Research Fellow in Biology, Caltech, 1977-79; Senior Research Fellow, 1980-83; Senior Research Associate, 1998-2002; Lecturer in Engineering, 2006-17; Visiting Associate, 2011-15; 2017-22.

Douglas C (Doug) Rees
Ph.D., Roscoe Gilkey Dickinson Professor of Chemistry; Investigator, Howard Hughes Medical Institute
B.S., Yale University, 1974; Ph.D., Harvard University, 1980. Professor, Caltech, 1989-2004; Dickinson Professor, 2004-. HHMI Investigator, 1997-; Executive Officer for Chemistry, 2002-06; Executive Officer for Biochemistry and Molecular Biophysics, 2007-15; Dean of Graduate Studies, 2015-20.

Gil Refael, Ph.D.
Taylor W. Lawrence Professor of Theoretical Physics
B.S., Tel Aviv University, 1997; M.S., 1998; Ph.D., Harvard University, 2003. Assistant Professor, Caltech, 2005-2008; Associate Professor, 2008-11; Professor, 2011-17; Lawrence Professor, 2017-; Executive Officer, 2014-20.

Sarah E Reisman, Ph.D.
Bren Professor of Chemistry
B.A., Connecticut College, 2001; Ph.D., Yale University, 2006. Assistant Professor, Caltech, 2008-14; Professor, 2014-20; Bren Professor, 2020-; HMRI Investigator 2015-21; Executive Officer, 2015-21.

David H Reitze
Research Professor of Physics; Executive Director of the LIGO Project
B.A., Northwestern University, 1983; Ph.D., University of Texas (Austin), 1993. Professor, University of Florida, 1998-. Visiting Associate, Caltech, 1996-97; 2000; 2003; 2007-11; Senior Research Associate, 2011-16; Executive Director, 2011-.

Robert C Ritchie
Visiting Associate in History
A.B., Occidental College, 1960; Ph.D., University of California (Los Angeles), 1970. W. M. Keck Foundation Director of Research, Huntington Library and

Art Gallery, 1992-. Visiting Associate, Caltech, 1993-21; Lecturer, 1995; 1997; 1999; 2001; 2005.

Maxwell J Robb, Ph.D.

Assistant Professor of Chemistry
B.S., Colorado School of Mines, 2009; Ph.D., University of California, Santa Barbara, 2014. Caltech, 2017-.

Graca M Rocha

Visiting Associate in Physics
M.S., London University, 1992; Ph.D., University of Cambridge, 1997; Visiting Associate in Physics, Caltech, 2016-21.

Jennifer L Rodgers

Research Assistant Professor of History
B.A., American University, 1998; M. A., University of Pennsylvania, 2010; Ph.D. 2014, Caltech, 2019-.

Sandy Rodriguez

Lecturer in Visual Culture
B.F.A., California Institute of the Arts, 1997. Caltech 2020.

Chris Roh

Lecturer in Medical Engineering
B.S., Cornell University, 2012; M.S., Caltech, 2013; Ph.D., 2017. Caltech, 2019; 2020; 2021.

Richard W Roll, Ph.D.

Linde Institute Professor of Finance
B.A.E., Auburn University, 1961; M.B.A., University of Washington, 1963; Ph.D., University of Chicago, 1968. Caltech, Linde Institute Professor, 2013-.

Andrew Romero-Wolf

Visiting Associate in Astronomy
B.S., University of Chicago, 2002; M.S., University of Chicago, 2005; Ph.D., University of Hawaii, 2010. Caltech 2019-22.

Alton D Romig

Visiting Associate in Applied Physics and Materials Science
Ph.D., Lehigh University, 1979. Caltech, 2013-21.

Ares J Rosakis, Ph.D.

Theodore von Karman Professor of Aeronautics and Mechanical Engineering
B.Sc., University of Oxford, 1978; Sc.M., Brown University, 1980; Ph.D., 1982. Assistant Professor of Aeronautics and Applied Mechanics, Caltech, 1982-88; Associate Professor, 1988-93; Professor, 1993-2000; Professor of Aeronautics and Mechanical Engineer-

ing, 2000-04; von Karman Professor, 2004-; Director, Graduate Aerospace Laboratories, 2004-09; Division Chair, 2009-13; Otis Booth Leadership Chair, 2013-15.

Phoebus Rosakis

Visiting Associate in Aerospace
B.S., Brown University, 1983; M.S., Caltech, 1984; Ph.D., 1989. Caltech, 2011-21.

Paul A Rosen

Visiting Associate in Geophysics
B.S., University of Pennsylvania, 1981; M.S., 1982; Ph.D., Stanford University, 1989. Technical Group Supervisor, Jet Propulsion Laboratory, 1992-. Lecturer, 2000-03; 2005-2008; Visiting Associate, Caltech, 1998-2022.

Robert A Rosenstone, Ph.D.

Professor of History, Emeritus
B.A., University of California (Los Angeles), 1957; Ph.D., 1965. Visiting Assistant Professor, Caltech, 1966-68; Assistant Professor, 1968-69; Associate Professor, 1969-75; Professor, 1975-2012; Professor Emeritus, 2012-. Executive Officer for the Humanities, 1983-86.

Jean-Laurent Rosenthal, Ph.D.

Rea A. and Lela G. Axline Professor of Business Economics; Ronald and Maxine Linde Leadership Chair; Division of the Humanities and Social Sciences
B.A., Reed College, 1984; Ph.D., Caltech, 1988. Professor of Economics, 2006-2008; Axline Professor of Business Economics, 2008-; Executive Officer, 2007-13; Division Chair, 2014-; Linde Leadership Chair, 2016-.

Zachary E Ross, Ph.D.

Assistant Professor of Geophysics; William H. Hurt Scholar
B.S., University of California, Davis, 2009; M.S., California Polytechnic State University, San Luis Obispo, 2011; Ph.D., University of Southern California, 2016. Caltech, 2019-; Hurt Scholar, 2021-.

George R Rossman, Ph.D.

Professor of Mineralogy
B.S., Wisconsin State University, 1966; Ph.D., Caltech, 1971. Instructor, 1971; Assistant Professor, 1971-77; Associate Professor, 1977-83; Professor, 1983-2008; 2015-. McMillan Professor, 2008-15. Divisional Academic Officer for Geological and Planetary Sciences, 1999-2008.

Paul W Rothmund

Research Professor of Bioengineering, Computing and Mathematical Sciences, and Computation and Neural Systems

B.S., Caltech, 1994; Ph.D., University of Southern California, 2001. Visiting Associate, Caltech, 2001; Beckman Senior Research Fellow, 2001-04; Senior Research Fellow, Computation and Neural Systems and Computer Science, 2004-08; Senior Research Associate, 2008-2015; Research Professor, 2015-.

Ellen Rothenberg, Ph.D.

Distinguished Professor of Biology
A.B., Harvard University, 1972; Ph.D., Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1977. Assistant Professor, Caltech, 1982-88; Associate Professor, 1988-94; Professor, 1994-2007; Ruddock Professor, 2007-21; Distinguished Professor, 2021-.

Michael L Roukes, Ph.D.

Frank J. Roshek Professor of Physics, Applied Physics, and Bioengineering
B.A., University of California (Santa Cruz), 1978; Ph.D., Cornell University, 1985. Associate Professor, Caltech, 1992-96; Professor of Physics, 1996-2002; Professor of Physics, Applied Physics, and Bioengineering, 2002-11; Abbey Professor, 2011-17; Roshek Professor, 2018-; Director, Kavli Nanoscience Institute, 2004-06; Co-Director, 2008-2013.

Damon S Russell

Visiting Associate in Electrical Engineering

B.S., University of California (Santa Barbara) 1995; M.S., Santa Clara University, 1999; Ph.D., California Institute of Technology, 2013. Lecturer, 2016, 2017, 2019. Caltech, 2019-21.

Jonathan Russin

Visiting Associate in Medical Engineering

B.S., Drew University, 2000; M.A., 2002. M.D., Rutgers New Jersey Medical School, 2006. Caltech, 2021-2023.

Ueli Rutishauser

Visiting Associate in Biology and Bioengineering

B.S., University of Applied Sciences, Rapperswil, 2003; Ph.D., California Institute of Technology, 2008. Caltech, 2013-21.

David B Rutledge, Ph.D.

Kiyo and Eiko Tomiyasu Professor of Engineering, Emeritus

B.A., Williams College, 1973; M.A., University of Cambridge, 1975; Ph.D., University of California, 1980. Assistant Professor, Caltech, 1980-84; Associate Professor, 1984-89; Professor, 1989-2001; Tomiyasu Professor, 2001-18; Tomiyasu Professor, Emeritus, 2018-. Executive Officer for Electrical Engineering, 1999-2002; Chair, Division of Engineering and Applied Science, 2005-08.

John E Sader

Visiting Associate in Physics

B.S., University of New South Wales, 1989; Ph.D., 1993. Professor, University of Melbourne, 2008-. Caltech, 2009; 2010; 2012-21.

Kota Saito, Ph.D.

Professor of Economics

M.A., University of Tokyo, 2007; Ph.D., Northwestern University, 2011. Assistant Professor, Caltech, 2011-16; Professor, 2017-.

Jason B Saleeby, Ph.D.

Professor of Geology, Emeritus

B.S., California State University (Northridge), 1972; Ph.D., University of California (Santa Barbara), 1975. Associate Professor, Caltech, 1978-88; Professor, 1988-2015; Professor Emeritus, 2015-.

Konrad H Samwer

Visiting Associate in Applied Physics and Materials Science

Ph.D., University of Goettingen (Germany), 1981. Professor, 1990-. Research Fellow, Caltech, 1981-82; Visiting Associate, 1987; 1994; 1998-2000; 2004-05; 2007; 2009-2022.

Luis Oscar Sanchez Guardado

Visiting Associate in Biology and Biological Engineering

Ph.D., University of Extremadura, 2007. Caltech, 2021.

Stanley P (Stan) Sander

Visiting Associate in Planetary Science

B.A., Pomona College, 1974; M.S., Caltech, 1975; Ph.D., 1980. Senior Research Scientist, Jet Propulsion Laboratory, 1996-. Visiting Associate in Planetary Science and Environmental Engineering Science, Caltech, 1998-2005; Lecturer in Geology and Planetary Sciences and Environmental Engineering Science, 1998-2004, 2017; Visiting Associate in Planetary Science

and Environmental Engineering and Science, 2005; Visiting Associate in Planetary Science, 2006-21.

Anneila I Sargent, Ph.D., D.Sc.h.c.

Ira S. Bowen Professor of Astronomy, Emeritus

B.Sc., University of Edinburgh, 1963; M.S., Caltech, 1967; Ph.D., 1977; D.Sc.h.c., University of Edinburgh. Research Fellow, 1977-79; Member of the Professional Staff, 1979-88; Senior Research Fellow, 1988-90; Senior Research Associate, 1990-98; Professor, 1998-2004, 2016-17; Rosen Professor, 2004-13; Bowen Professor, 2013-16; Bowen Professor, Emeritus, 2018-; Associate Director, Owens Valley Radio Observatory, 1992-96; Executive Director, 1996-98; Director, 1998-2007; Director, Interferometry Science Center, 2000-03; Director, Michelson Science Center, 2003; Vice President, 2007-15.

Charlyne B Sarmiento

Lecturer in Writing

B.A., San Francisco State University, 2004; M.A., University of Illinois, 2008. Caltech, 2018; 2019; 2020.

Mary E Sarotte

Visiting Associate in History

B.A., Harvard University, 1988, M.A., Yale University, 1988; Ph.D., 1999. Caltech, 2019-21.

Jonathan Sauder

Visiting Associate in Aerospace

B.A., Bradley University, 2009; M.S., University of Southern California, 2011; Ph.D., 2013. Caltech, 2020-22.

Tilman Sauer

Visiting Associate in History

Dipl., Free University (Berlin), 1990; Ph.D., 1994. Visiting Associate, Caltech, 2001-03; Senior Research Fellow, 2003-05; Senior Research Associate, 2005-; Lecturer, 2006; 2008; 2009. Caltech, 2018-21.

Jack Sayers

Research Professor of Physics

Ph.D., California Institute of Technology, 2008. Caltech, 2016-.

Mark Scheel

Research Professor of Physics

Ph.D., Cornell University, 1996. Senior Research Fellow, Caltech, 2005-; Lecturer, 2005-06; 2014-15; Research Professor, 2015-.

Axel Scherer, Ph.D.

Bernard Neches Professor of Electrical Engineering, Applied Physics and

Physics; Merkin Institute Professor B.S., New Mexico Institute of Mining and Technology, 1981; M.S., 1982; Ph.D., 1985. Associate Professor, Caltech, 1993-95; Professor, 1995-2000; Neches Professor, 2000-; Director, Kavli Nanoscience Institute, 2006-08; Co-Director, 2008-11.

Mark J Schiefsky

Visiting Associate in Philosophy

B.A., University of Cambridge, 1993; Ph.D., Harvard University, 1999. Caltech, 2019-21.

Maarten Schmidt, Ph.D.

Francis L. Moseley Professor of Astronomy, Emeritus

Ph.D., University of Leiden, 1956; Sc.D., Yale University, 1966. Associate Professor, Caltech, 1959-64; Professor, 1964-81; Institute Professor, 1981-87; Moseley Professor, 1987-96; Moseley Professor Emeritus, 1996-. Executive Officer for Astronomy, 1972-75; Chairman, Division of Physics, Mathematics and Astronomy, 1976-78; Director, Hale Observatories, 1978-80.

Tapio Schneider, Ph.D.

Theodore Y. Wu Professor of Environmental Science and Engineering; Jet Propulsion Laboratory Senior Research Scientist

Vordipl., Albert-Ludwigs-Universität Freiburg, 1993; Ph.D., Princeton University, 2001. Assistant Professor, Caltech, 2002-08; Associate Professor, 2008-09; Professor, 2009-10; Gilloon Professor, 2010-18; Wu Professor, 2018-; Director, Linde Center, 2011-12; Executive Officer, 2011-12; Jet Propulsion Laboratory Senior Research Scientist, 2016-.

Jesse Schotter

Visiting Associate in English

B.A., Yale University, 2003; M.A., 2008; Ph.D., 2011. Caltech, 2020-21.

Peter Schroeder, Ph.D.

Shaler Arthur Hanisch Professor of Computer Science and Applied and Computational Mathematics

B.S., Technical University of Berlin, 1987; M.S., Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1990; M.A., Princeton University, 1992; Ph.D., 1994. Assistant Professor of Computer Science, Caltech, 1995-98; Associate Professor, 1998-2000; Associate Professor of Computer Science and Applied and Computational Mathematics, 2000-01; Professor, 2001-13; Hanisch Professor, 2013-; Division Deputy Chair, 2012-15;

Acting Director of the Center for Advanced Computing Research, 2013-14.

Leonard J Schulman, Ph.D.

Professor of Computer Science
B.S., Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1988; Ph.D., 1992. Associate Professor, Caltech, 2000-05; Professor, 2005-.

Keith C Schwab, Ph.D.

Professor of Applied Physics
B.A., University of Chicago, 1990; Ph.D., University of California, 1996. Associate Professor, Caltech, 2009-10; Professor, 2010-; Fletcher Jones Foundation Co-Director of the Kavli Nanoscience Institute, 2013-15.

Daniel M Schwartz

Physician in Residence
B.A., Haverford College, 1980; M.D., University of California, San Francisco, 1984. Caltech, 2020-22.

John H Schwarz, Ph.D.

Harold Brown Professor of Theoretical Physics, Emeritus

A.B., Harvard College, 1962; Ph.D., University of California, 1966. Research Associate, Caltech, 1972-81; Senior Research Associate, 1981-85; Professor of Theoretical Physics, 1985-89; Brown Professor, 1989-2014; Brown Professor Emeritus, 2015-.

Nicholas Z (Nick) Scoville, Ph.D.

Francis L. Moseley Professor of Astronomy, Emeritus

B.A., Columbia University, 1967; Ph.D., 1972. Professor, Caltech, 1984-96; Moseley Professor, 1996-2016; Moseley Professor, Emeritus, 2016-. Director, Owens Valley Radio Observatory, 1986-96. Executive Officer for Astronomy, 2000-04.

Thayer Scudder, Ph.D.

Professor of Anthropology, Emeritus
A.B., Harvard College, 1952; Ph.D., Harvard University, 1960. Assistant Professor, Caltech, 1964-66; Associate Professor, 1966-69; Professor, 1969-2000; Professor Emeritus, 2000-.

Charles T Sebens, Ph.D.

Assistant Professor of Philosophy
B.S., Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 2009, M.St., University of Oxford, 2010, Ph.D., University of Michigan, 2015. Caltech, 2018-.

Kimberly A See, Ph.D.

Assistant Professor of Chemistry
B.S. Colorado School of Mines, 2009; Ph.D., University of California, Santa

Barbara, 2014; Visiting Associate, Caltech, 2017; Assistant Professor, 2017-.

John H Seinfeld, Ph.D., D.Sc.h.c.
Louis E. Nohl Professor of Chemical Engineering

B.S., University of Rochester, 1964; Ph.D., Princeton University, 1967; D.Sc.h.c., University of Patras; Carnegie Mellon University; Clarkson University. Assistant Professor, Caltech, 1967-70; Associate Professor, 1970-74; Professor, 1974-; Nohl Professor, 1979-; Executive Officer for Chemical Engineering, 1974-90; Executive Officer for Environmental Science and Engineering, 2016-17; Chair, Division of Engineering and Applied Science, 1990-2000.

Daniel R (Dan) Semlow, Ph.D.

Assistant Professor of Biochemistry
B.S., University of Illinois, Urbana, 2005; Ph.D., University of Chicago, 2015. Visiting Associate, Caltech, 2019-2020, Assistant Professor, 2020-.

Peter C Sercel

Visiting Associate in Applied Physics and Materials Science
B.S., University of Arizona, 1987; M.S., Caltech, 1988; Ph.D., 1992. Lecturer, 2007-08; 2016-21.

Alex L Sessions, Ph.D.

Professor of Geobiology
B.A., Williams College, 1991; M.Sc., Dartmouth College, 1996; Ph.D., Indiana University (Bloomington), 2001. Assistant Professor, Caltech, 2003-10; Associate Professor, 2010; Professor, 2010-.

Shu-ou Shan, Ph.D.

Altair Professor of Chemistry; Executive Officer for Biochemistry and Molecular Biophysics

B.S., University of Maryland, 1994; Ph.D., Stanford University, 2000. Assistant Professor, Caltech, 2005-11; Professor, 2011-; Altair Professor, 2019-; Executive Officer, 2015-.

Mikhail Shapiro, Ph.D.

Professor of Chemical Engineering
B.S., Brown University, 2004; Ph.D., Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 2008. Visiting Associate, Caltech, 2013; Assistant Professor, 2014-18; HMRI Investigator, 2015-21; Schlinger Scholar, 2017-18; Professor, 2019-.

Mohammad H Shehata

Visiting Associate in Biology and Biological Engineering

B.S., Cairo University, Egypt, 2001; Ph.D., University of Toyama, Japan, 2011. Caltech, 2016-22.

Hanna R Shell

Eleanor Searle Visiting Professor of History

B.A., Harvard College, 1999; M.A., Yale University, 2002; Harvard University, 2007. Caltech, 2020-.

Joseph E Shepherd, Ph.D.

C. L. "Kelly" Johnson Professor of Aeronautics and Mechanical Engineering

B.S., University of South Florida, 1976; Ph.D., Caltech, 1981. Associate Professor, 1993-99; Professor of Aeronautics, 1999-2005; Professor of Aeronautics and Mechanical Engineering, 2006-08; Johnson Professor, 2008-; Davis Leadership Chair, 2018-20; Dean of Graduate Studies, 2009-15; Vice President for Student Affairs, 2015-20.

Robert P (Bob) Sherman, Ph.D.

Professor of Economics and Statistics; Executive Officer of the Social Sciences

B.A., Marquette University, 1978; M.A., University of Louisville, 1985; M.Phil., Yale University, 1987; Ph.D., 1991. Assistant Professor, Caltech, 1996-99; Associate Professor, 1999-2005; Professor, 2005-; Executive Officer, 2019-.

Rishabh M Shetty

Visiting Associate in Biology and Biological Engineering

B.S., University of Mumbai, 2011; M.S., Arizona State University, Tempe, 2013; Ph.D., 2019. Caltech, 2019-21.

Shinsuke (Shin) Shimojo, Ph.D.

Gertrude Baltimore Professor of Experimental Psychology

B.A., University of Tokyo, 1978; M.A., 1980; Ph.D., Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1985. Associate Professor, Caltech, 1997-98; Professor, 1999-2010; Baltimore Professor, 2010-.

Ofir Shoshanim

Visiting Associate in Chemistry

B.A., Hebrew University, 2001; M.A., 2003; Ph.D., 2008. Caltech, 2019-21.

Matthew S (Matt) Shum

Ph.D., J. Stanley Johnson Professor of Economics

B.A., Columbia University, 1992; Ph.D., Stanford University, 1998. Professor, Caltech, 2008-16; J. Stanley Johnson Professor, 2016-.

Athanassios G (Thanos) Siapas, Ph.D.

Professor of Computation and Neural Systems

B.S., Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1990; M.S., 1992; Ph.D., 1996. Assistant Professor, Caltech, 2002-08; Bren Scholar 2003-08; Associate Professor, 2008-10; Professor, 2010-; Executive Officer, 2017-20.

Constantine (Costis) Sideris

Visiting Associate in Computing and Mathematical Sciences

B.S., California Institute of Technology, 2010; M.S., 2011, Ph.D., 2016. Lecturer, Caltech, 2017; Visiting Associate, 2018-22.

Daniel M Silevitch

Research Professor of Physics

B.S., Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1996; Ph.D., John Hopkins University, 2003. Caltech, 2015-.

Linda A Silveira

Visiting Associate in Biology and Biological Engineering

B.S., Cornell University, 1984; Ph.D., University of California, 1990. Assistant Professor, University of Redlands, 1993-. Caltech, 1996-2001; 2018-20.

Leon T Silver, Ph.D.

W. M. Keck Foundation Professor for Resource Geology, Emeritus

B.S., University of Colorado, 1945; M.S., University of New Mexico, 1948; Ph.D., Caltech, 1955. Assistant Professor of Geology, 1955-62; Associate Professor, 1962-65; Professor, 1965-83; Keck Professor, 1983-96; Keck Professor Emeritus, 1996-.

David Simmons-Duffin

Professor of Theoretical Physics

A.B., Harvard University, 2006; A.M., 2006; CASM., University of Cambridge, 2007; Ph.D., Harvard University, 2012. Visiting Associate, Caltech, 2016-17; Assistant Professor, 2017-20; Associate Professor, 2020-21; Professor, 2021-.

Barry M Simon, Ph.D.; D.Sc.h.c.

International Business Machines Professor of Mathematics and Theoretical Physics, Emeritus

A.B., Harvard College, 1966; Ph.D., Princeton University, 1970; D.Sc.h.c., Technion-Israel Institute of Technology; University of Wales Swansea; Ludwig Maximilians-Universität München. Sherman Fairchild Distinguished Scholar, Caltech, 1980-81; Professor, 1981-84; International Business Machines Professor, 1984-2016; Inter-

national Business Machines Professor, Emeritus, 2016-. Executive Officer for Mathematics, 1997-2003; 2009-13.

Melvin I (Mel) Simon, Ph.D.

Anne P. and Benjamin F. Biaggini Professor of Biological Sciences, Emeritus B.S., City College of New York, 1959; Ph.D., Brandeis University, 1963. Professor, Caltech, 1982-86; Biaggini Professor, 1986-2005; Biaggini Professor Emeritus, 2005-; Chair, Division of Biology, 1995-2000.

Mark Simons, Ph.D.

John W. and Herberta M. Miles Professor of Geophysics; Jet Propulsion Laboratory Chief Scientist B.S., University of California (Los Angeles), 1989; Ph.D., Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1995. Assistant Professor, Caltech, 1997-2003; Associate Professor, 2003-2007; Professor, 2007-17; Miles Professor, 2017-; Jet Propulsion Laboratory Chief Scientist, 2017-.

Peter Smillie

Hary Bateman Instructor in Mathematics B.S., Stanford University, 2011; Ph.D., Harvard University, 2018. Caltech 2019-21.

Annette J Smith, Ph.D.

Professor of Literature, Emeritus B.A., University of Paris (Sorbonne), 1947; M.A., 1950; Ph.D., 1970. Visiting Assistant Professor of French, Caltech, 1970-71; Lecturer, 1971-81; Associate Professor, 1982-85; Professor, 1985-92; Professor of Literature Emeritus, 1993-.

Suzanne Smrekar

Visiting Associate in Geophysics B.Sc., Brown University, 1984; Ph.D., Southern Methodist University, 1990. Caltech, 2019-21.

B. T. Soifer

Harold Brown Professor of Physics, Emeritus B.S., Caltech, 1968; Ph.D., Cornell University, 1972. Senior Research Fellow, Caltech, 1978-81; Senior Research Associate, 1981-89; Professor, 1989-15; Harold Brown Professor, 2015-17; Harold Brown Professor, Emeritus, 2017-; Director, Space Infrared Telescope Facility (SIRTF) Science Center, 1997-2004. Director, Spitzer Science Center, 2004-21; Deputy Chair, 2008-10; Acting Chair, 2010; Division Chair,

2010-14; Kresa Leadership Chair, 2014-15.

Maria Spiropulu, Ph.D.

Shang-Yi Ch'en Professor of Physics B.Sc., Aristotle University of Thessaloniki, 1993; M.A., Harvard University, 1995; Ph.D., 2000. Associate Professor, Caltech, 2008-11; Professor, 2011-17; Ch'en Professor, 2017-.

Charles D Sprenger, Ph.D.

Professor of Economics B.A., Stanford University, 2002; M.Sc., University College London, 2005; Ph.D., University of California, San Diego, 2011. Caltech, 2020-.

Mark Stalzer

Visiting Associate in Computing and Mathematical Sciences B.S., California State University, Northridge, 1984; M.S., University of Southern California, 1989; Ph.D., 1993. Caltech 2010-15; 2018-21.

Damian A Stanley

Visiting Associate in Psychology Ph.D., New York University, 2005. Caltech, 2016-22.

Angelike Stathopoulos, Ph.D.

Professor of Biology B.A., University of California, 1992; Ph.D., Stanford University, 1998. Assistant Professor, Caltech, 2005-11; Professor, 2011-.

Charles (Chuck) Steidel, Ph.D.

Lee A. DuBridge Professor of Astronomy A.B., Princeton University, 1984; Ph.D., Caltech, 1990. Assistant Professor, 1995-97; Associate Professor, 1997-98; Professor 1998-2004; DuBridge Professor, 2004-. Executive Officer for Astronomy, 2004-2007.

Paul W Sternberg, Ph.D.

Bren Professor of Biology B.A., Hampshire College, 1978; Ph.D., Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1984. Assistant Professor, Caltech, 1987-92; Associate Professor, 1992-96; Professor, 1996-2004; Morgan Professor, 2004-17; Bren Professor, 2017-; HHMI Investigator, 1992-2017.

David J Stevenson, Ph.D., D.S.c.

Marvin L. Goldberger Professor of Planetary Science, Emeritus B.S., Victoria University (New Zealand), 1971; M.S., 1972; Ph.D., Cornell University, 1976; D.S.c., Victoria University. Associate Professor, Caltech,

1980-84; Professor, 1984-95; Van Osdol Professor, 1995-2011; Goldberger Professor, 2011-21; Goldberger Professor Emeritus, 2021-. Chair, Division of Geological and Planetary Sciences, 1989-94.

Joann M Stock, Ph.D.

Professor of Geology and Geophysics B.S., Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1981; M.S., 1981; Ph.D., 1988. Visiting Assistant Professor, Caltech, 1990; Associate Professor, 1992-98; Professor, 1998-.

Edward M Stolper, Ph.D., D.Sc.h.c., D.Phil.h.c.

Distinguished Professor of Geology A.B., Harvard College, 1974; M.Phil., University of Edinburgh, 1976; Ph.D., Harvard University, 1979; D.Sc.h.c., University of Bristol; University of Edinburgh; D.Phil.h.c., Hebrew University. Assistant Professor, Caltech, 1979-82; Associate Professor, 1982-83; Professor, 1983-90; Leonhard Professor, 1990-2019; Millikan Professor, 2020-21; Distinguished Professor, 2021-. Acting Executive Officer for Geochemistry, 1989; Executive Officer, 1989-94; Chair, Division of Geological and Planetary Sciences, 1994-2004; Acting Provost, 2004; Provost, 2007-17; Larson Provostial Chair, 2013-17; Interim President, 2013-2014; Senior Advisor, 2017-19.

Brian M Stoltz, Ph.D.

Professor of Chemistry; Investigator, Heritage Medical Research Institute B.A., B.S., Indiana University of Pennsylvania, 1993; M.A., Yale University, 1996; Ph.D., 1997. Assistant Professor, Caltech, 2000-06; Associate Professor, 2006-07; Professor, 2007-; Bowles Professor, 2007-12. Executive Officer, 2010-12; HMRI, Investigator, 2021-.

Edward C Stone, Ph.D., D.Sc.h.c.

David Morrisroe Professor of Physics; Vice Provost for Special Projects S.M., University of Chicago, 1959; Ph.D., 1964; D.Sc.h.c., Harvard University; Washington University; University of Chicago; University of Southern California. Research Fellow, Caltech, 1964-66; Senior Research Fellow, 1967; Assistant Professor, 1967-71; Associate Professor, 1971-76; Professor, 1976-94; Morrisroe Professor, 1994-. Chairman, Division of Physics, Mathematics and Astronomy, 1983-88; Vice President for Astronomical Facilities, 1988-90; Vice President and Director of the Jet Propulsion

Laboratory, 1991-2001; Vice Provost for Special Projects, 2004-.

Paul B Stovall

Lecturer in Mechanical and Civil Engineering A.A., Cerritos College, 1992. Caltech, 2020-21.

Ellen G Strauss

Senior Research Associate in Biology, Emeritus B.A., Swarthmore College, 1960; Ph.D., Caltech, 1966. Research Fellow, 1969-73; Senior Research Fellow, 1973-84; Senior Research Associate, 1984-2007; Senior Research Associate Emeritus, 2007-.

James H Strauss, Ph.D.

Ethel Wilson Bowles and Robert Bowles Professor of Biology, Emeritus B.S., Saint Mary's University, 1960; Ph.D., Caltech, 1967. Assistant Professor, 1969-75; Associate Professor, 1975-83; Professor, 1983-93; Bowles Professor, 1993-2007; Bowles Professor Emeritus, 2007-. Executive Officer for Molecular and Cellular Biology, 1980-89.

Andrew M Stuart, Ph.D.

Bren Professor of Computing and Mathematical Sciences B.S., University of Bristol, 1983; Ph.D., University of Oxford, 1986. Bren Professor, Caltech, 2016-.

Amber D Stubler

Visiting Associate in Biology and Biological Engineering B.S., Stony Brook University, 2007; Ph.D., 2015. Caltech, 2020-22.

Tsu-Te J (Judith) Su

Visiting Associate in Biology and Biological Engineering B.S., Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 2002, M.S., 2004. Ph.D., California Institute of Technology, 2014. Caltech, 2017-21.

Piotr Sulkowski

Visiting Associate in Theoretical Physics M.Sc., Warsaw University, 2002; Ph.D., 2007. Caltech, 2012-21.

Anne Sullivan

Weisman Postdoctoral Instructor in Visual Culture B.A., University of California (Riverside), 2008, M.A., 2012, Ph.D., 2018. Caltech, 2019-2022.

Mark R Swain

Visiting Associate in Planetary Science
B.A., University of Virginia, 1989; Ph.D.,
University of Rochester, 1996. Caltech,
2015-22.

Christopher M Swank

*Research Assistant Professor of
Physics*
B.S., North Carolina State University
Raleigh, 2005; Ph.D., North Carolina
State University Raleigh, 2012. Caltech
2019-.

Noel M Swerdlow

Visiting Associate in History
B.A., University of California (Los
Angeles), 1964; M.A., Yale University,
1967; Ph.D., 1968. Professor, University
of Chicago, 1982-. Visiting Associate
in History, Caltech, 2008, 2010-23;
Visiting Professor, 2008-09.

Anna Szumowicz

*Harry Bateman Instructor in Mathe-
matics*
M.S., University Paris 13, 2014; Ph.D.,
Durham University, 2019; Ph.D.,
Sorbonne University, 2019. Caltech
2020-23.

Reza Tadayon Nejad

Visiting Associate in Neuroscience
Ph.D., University of Calgary, 2011;
M.D., Ahwaz University of Medical
Science, 2004. Caltech, 2019-22.

Yu-Chong Tai, Ph.D.

*Anna L. Rosen Professor of Electrical
Engineering and Medical Engineering;
Andrew and Peggy Cherng Medical
Engineering Leadership Chair; Execu-
tive Officer for Medical Engineering,*
B.S., National Taiwan University, 1981;
M.S., University of California, 1986;
Ph.D., 1989. Assistant Professor of
Electrical Engineering, Caltech, 1989-
95; Associate Professor, 1995-2000;
Professor, 2000-05; Professor of
Electrical Engineering and Mechanical
Engineering, 2005-13; Rosen Profes-
sor, 2013-; Cherng Medical Engineer-
ing Leadership Chair, 2017-; Executive
Officer for Electrical Engineering, 2005-
2008; Executive Officer for Medical
Engineering, 2013-.

Omer Tamuz, Ph.D.

*Professor of Economics and Mathe-
matics*
B.Sc., Tel Aviv University, 2006; M.Sc.,
Weizmann Institute of Science, 2010;
Ph.D., 2013. Assistant Professor,
Caltech, 2015-19; Professor, 2019-.

Armand R Tanguay

*Visiting Associate in Biology and Bio-
logical Engineering*
B.S., Caltech, 1971; M.S., Yale
University, 1972; M.Phil., 1975; Ph.D.,
1977. Associate Professor, University
of Southern California, 1983-. Visiting
Associate, Caltech, 1984; 1999-2003;
2017-22.

Robert D Tanner

*Visiting Associate in Chemical Engi-
neering*
B.S., University of Michigan, 1962;
M.S., 1963; Ph.D., Case Western Re-
serve, 1967. Caltech, 2010-22.

Hugh P Taylor, Ph.D.

*Robert P. Sharp Professor of Geology,
Emeritus*
B.S., Caltech, 1954; A.M., Harvard
University, 1955; Ph.D., Caltech,
1959. Assistant Professor, 1959-61;
Research Fellow, 1961; Assistant Pro-
fessor, 1962-64; Associate Professor,
1964-69; Professor, 1969-81; Sharp
Professor, 1981-2002; Sharp Professor
Emeritus, 2002-. Executive Officer for
Geology, 1987-94.

Joao Teixeira

*Visiting Associate in Environmental
Science and Engineering*
Ph.D., University of Lisbon, 2000.
Caltech, 2010-22.

Saul A Teukolsky, Ph.D.

*Robinson Professor of Theoretical
Astrophysics*
B.Sc., University of the Witwatersrand,
1970; Ph.D., California Institute of
Technology, 1973. Visiting Associate,
Caltech, 2015-16; Robinson Professor,
2017-.

Andrew F Thompson, Ph.D.

*Professor of Environmental Science
and Engineering; Divisional Academic
Officer for Geological and Planetary
Sciences*
B.S., Dartmouth College, 2000;
C.A.S., University of Cambridge, 2001,
M.Phil., 2002; Ph.D., Scripps Institute
of Oceanography, 2006. Assistant
Professor, Caltech, 2011-17; Professor,
2017-; Academic Officer, 2019-.

Matthew W Thomson, Ph.D.

*Assistant Professor of Computational
Biology; Investigator, Heritage Medical
Research Institute*
B.A., Harvard University, 2001; Ph.D.,
2011. Visiting Associate, Caltech,
2016; Assistant Professor, 2017-; HMRI
Investigator, 2018-.

Kip S Thorne, Nobel Laureate, Ph.D, D.Sc.h.c., D.h.c., L.H.D.h.c.
Richard P. Feynman Professor of Theoretical Physics, Emeritus
B.S., Caltech, 1962; Ph.D., Princeton University, 1965; D.Sc.h.c., Illinois College; Utah State University; University of Chicago; D.h.c., Moscow University; University of Glasgow; L.H.D.h.c., The Claremont Graduate University. Research Fellow in Physics, Caltech, 1966-67; Associate Professor of Theoretical Physics, 1967-70; Professor, 1970-91; William R. Kenan Professor, 1981-91; Feynman Professor, 1991-2009; Feynman Professor Emeritus, 2009-.

David A Tirrell, Ph.D., D.h.c.
Provost; Ross McCollum-William H. Corcoran Professor of Chemistry and Chemical Engineering; Carl and Shirley Larson Provostial Chair
B.S., Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1974; M.S., University of Massachusetts, 1976; Ph.D., 1978; D.h.c., Eindhoven Technical University. McCollum-Corcoran Professor and Professor, Caltech, 1998-. Chair, Division of Chemistry and Chemical Engineering, 1999-2009; Director, Beckman Institute, 2011-17, Provost, 2017-; Larson Provostial Chair, 2017-.

Francois Tissot, Ph.D.
Assistant Professor of Geochemistry; Investigator, Heritage Medical Research Institute
Diplôme d'Ingenieur, École National Supérieure de Géologie, 2009; M.Sc., Lulea University of Technology, 2009; Ph.D., University of Chicago, 2015. Visiting Associate, Caltech, 2017-18; Assistant Professor, 2018-; HMRI Investigator, 2021-.

Ritsuko H (Hirai-Toner) Toner
Lecturer in Japanese
B.A., Kyoto University of Foreign Studies (Japan), 1974; M.A., University of Southern California, 1979; Ph.D., 1987. Caltech, 1992-.

Geoffrey C Toon
Visiting Associate in Planetary Science
B.A., University of Oxford, 1978; M.A., 1981; D.Phil., 1984. Research Scientist, Jet Propulsion Laboratory, 1986-. Caltech, 2001-22.

Sandra Troian, Ph.D.
Professor of Applied Physics, Aeronautics, and Mechanical Engineering
B.A., Harvard University, 1980; M.S., Cornell University, 1984; Ph.D., 1987.

Moore Distinguished Scholar, Caltech, 2004-05; Professor, 2006-.

Joel A Tropp, Ph.D.
Steele Family Professor of Applied and Computational Mathematics
B.A., B.S., University of Texas (Austin), 1999; M.S., 2001; Ph.D., 2004. Assistant Professor, Caltech, 2007-12; Professor, 2012-17; Steele Family Professor, 2017-.

Victor C Tsai
Visiting Associate in Geophysics
B.S., California Institute of Technology, 2004; A.M., Harvard University, 2006; Ph.D., 2009. Assistant Professor, Caltech, 2011-17; Professor, 2017-19; Visiting Associate, 2019-22.

Doris Y Tsao, Ph.D.
Professor of Biology; T&C Chen Center for Systems Neuroscience Leadership Chair; Investigator, Howard Hughes Medical Institute; Director, T&C Chen Center for Systems Neuroscience
B.S., Caltech, 1996; Ph.D., Harvard University, 2002. Assistant Professor, Caltech, 2008-2014; Professor, 2014-; T&C Chen Center for Systems Neuroscience Leadership Chair, 2017-; HHMI Investigator, 2015-; Director, 2017-.

Anita Tusche
Visiting Associate in Neuroeconomics
B.Sc./M.Sc., Technical University Dresden, 2007; Ph.D., Humboldt University Berlin, 2013. Caltech, 2018-22.

Carol C (Chace) Tydel
Lecturer in Biology
B.S., University of California (Davis), 1980; D.V.M., 1982. Adjunct Professor, Pasadena City College, 2007-2010. Instructor Biological Sciences, Cerritos College, 2010 -. Visiting Associate, Caltech, 2007-10; Lecturer, 2008, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015-21.

Paul A Ullrich
Visiting Associate in Environmental Science and Engineering
B.S., University of Waterloo, 2007; M.S., 2007; Ph.D., University of Michigan, 2011. Caltech, 2021-22.

Christopher M (Chris) Umans, Ph.D.
Professor of Computer Science; Executive Officer for Computing and Mathematical Sciences
B.A., Williams College, 1996; Ph.D., University of California, Berkeley, 2000. Assistant Professor, Caltech, 2002-08; Associate Professor, 2008-10; Profes-

sor, 2010-; EAS Division Deputy Chair, 2018-20; Executive Officer, 2020-.

Kerry J Vahala, Ph.D.

Ted and Ginger Jenkins Professor of Information Science and Technology and Applied Physics; Executive Officer for Applied Physics and Materials Science
B.S., Caltech, 1980; M.S., 1981; Ph.D., 1985. Research Fellow in Applied Physics, 1985; Assistant Professor, 1986-90; Associate Professor, 1990-96; Professor, 1996-2002; Jenkins Professor, 2002-; Executive Officer, 2013-.

Palghat P Vaidyanathan

Kiyo and Eiko Tomiyasu Professor of Electrical Engineering
B.Sc., University of Calcutta, 1974; B.Tech., 1977; M.Tech., 1979; Ph.D., University of California (Santa Barbara), 1982. Assistant Professor, Caltech, 1983-88; Associate Professor, 1988-93; Professor, 1993-2018; Tomiyasu Professor, 2018-; Executive Officer for Electrical Engineering, 2002-05.

Joan S Valentine

Visiting Associate in Geobiology
A.B., Smith College, 1967; Ph.D., Princeton University, 1971. Professor, University of California (Los Angeles), 1981-. Caltech, 1986-2001, 2015-22.

Michele Vallisneri

Visiting Associate in Theoretical Astrophysics
Laurea, University of Parma, Italy, 1997; M.S., 2000; Ph.D., Caltech, 2002. Research Scientist, Jet Propulsion Laboratory, 2005-. Lecturer, Caltech, 2003-05; Visiting Associate, 2005-23.

John P Van Deusen

Lecturer in Mechanical and Civil Engineering
A.A., El Camino College, 1978; B.S., California State University (Long Beach), 2003. Caltech, 2004-21.

David A Van Valen, Ph.D.

Assistant Professor of Biology and Biological Engineering; Investigator, Heritage Medical Research Institute
B.S., Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 2003; Ph.D., Caltech, 2011; M.D., University of California Los Angeles, 2013; Visiting Associate, Caltech, 2017-18; Research Assistant Professor, 2018; Assistant Professor, 2018-; HMRI Investigator, 2021-.

Michael C Vanier

Teaching Professor of Computing and Mathematical Sciences
B.S., McGill University, 1986; M.S., California Institute of Technology, 1993; Ph.D., 2001. Lecturer in Computing and Mathematical Sciences, 2004-2020; Teaching Professor of Computing and Mathematical Sciences, 2020-.

Alexander J Varshavsky, Ph.D.

Thomas Hunt Morgan Professor of Biology
B.S., Moscow State University, 1970; Ph.D., Institute of Molecular Biology, 1973. Smits Professor, Caltech, 1992-17; Morgan Professor, 2017-.

Paulo Vasconcelos

Visiting Associate in Geochemistry
B.S., University of Kansas, 1983; M.A., University of Texas, Austin, 1987; Ph.D., University of California, Berkeley, 1992. Caltech, 2011-16, 2020-22.

Benjamin T Vest

Visiting Associate in Applied Physics and Materials Science
M.Sc., University of Paris-Sud, 2012; Ph.D., Ecole Polytechnique, 2015. Caltech, 2019-2022.

Michael A (Mike) Vicio

Teaching Professor in Chemical Engineering
B.S., University of Akron, 1992; Ph.D., Caltech, 1999. Lecturer, 2003-08; 2010; 2012-.

Thomas G Vidick, Ph.D.

Professor of Computing and Mathematical Sciences
B.S., Ecole Normale Supérieure, Paris, 2007; M.S., 2007; Ph.D., University of California, Berkeley, 2011. Assistant Professor, Caltech, 2014-17; Associate Professor, 2017-18; Professor, 2018-.

Zoltan Vidnyanszky

Olga Tauszky & John Todd Instructor in Mathematics
Eotvos Lorand University, Budapest, M.S., 2011; Ph.D., 2015. Caltech 2020-23.

Scott C Virgil

Lecturer in Chemistry
B.S., Caltech, 1987; Ph.D., Harvard University, 1991. Caltech, 2008; 2009; 2010; 2011; 2013; 2014; 2015; 2016; 2017; 2018; 2020; 2021.

Petr Vogel

Senior Research Associate in Physics,

Emeritus

Ph.D., Joint Institute of Nuclear Research (USSR), 1966. Senior Research Fellow, Caltech, 1970-75; Research Associate, 1975-81; Senior Research Associate, 1981-2004; Lecturer, 1983-90; 1992; 1995-96; 1999-2000; 2006; Senior Research Associate Emeritus, 2004-.

Rochus E (Robbie) Vogt, Ph.D.

R. Stanton Avery Distinguished Service Professor and Professor of Physics, Emeritus

S.M., University of Chicago, 1957; Ph.D., 1961. Assistant Professor, Caltech, 1962-65; Associate Professor, 1965-70; Professor, 1970-82; R. Stanton Avery Distinguished Service Professor, 1982-2002; R. Stanton Avery Distinguished Service Professor Emeritus, 2002-. Chief Scientist, Jet Propulsion Laboratory, 1977-78; Chairman, Division of Physics, Mathematics and Astronomy, 1978-83; Acting Director, Owens Valley Radio Observatory, 1980-81; Vice President and Provost, 1983-87; Director, Laser Interferometer Gravitational- wave Observatory Project, 1987-94.

Lilien N Voong

Lecturer in Engineering

Ph.D., Northwestern University, 2017. Caltech, 2019; 2020; 2021.

Peter W Voorhees

Visiting Associate in Applied Physics and Materials Science

B.Sc. Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute, 1977; Ph.D., 1982. Caltech, Moore Distinguished Scholar, 2019; Visiting Associate, 2019-21.

Rebecca M Voorhees, Ph.D.

Assistant Professor of Biology and Biological Engineering; Investigator, Heritage Medical Research Institute

B.S., Yale University, 2007; M.Sc., 2007; Ph.D., MRC Laboratory of Molecular Biology, 2011. Visiting Associate, Caltech, 2016-17; Assistant Professor, 2017-; HMRI Investigator, 2017-.

Daniel A Wagenaar

Research Professor of Biology and Biological Engineering

M.S., University of Amsterdam, 1997; M.S., King's College - London, 1998; Ph.D., Caltech, 2006; 2016-.

David B Wales, Ph.D.

Professor of Mathematics, Emeritus
B.S., University of British Columbia,

1961; M.A., 1962; Ph.D., Harvard University, 1967. Bateman Research Fellow, Caltech, 1967-68; Assistant Professor, 1968-71; Associate Professor, 1971-77; Professor, 1977-2008; Professor Emeritus, 2008-. Associate Dean of Students, 1976-80; Dean of Students, 1980-84; Executive Officer for Mathematics, 1985-91; Master of Student Houses, 1991-97.

Duane E Waliser

Visiting Associate in Planetary Science

B.S., Oregon State University, 1985; M.S., University of California (San Diego), 1987; Ph.D., 1992. Research Scientist, Jet Propulsion Laboratory, 2004-. Caltech, 2004-23.

Kaihang Wang, Ph.D.

Assistant Professor of Biology and Biological Engineering

B.S., University College, London, 2004; Ph.D., University of Cambridge, 2008. Visiting Associate, Caltech, 2017-18; Assistant Professor, 2018-.

Lihong Wang, Ph.D.

Bren Professor of Medical Engineering and Electrical Engineering

B.S., Huazhong University of Science and Technology, 1984; M.S., 1987; Ph.D., Rice University, 1992. Visiting Associate, Caltech, 2016; Bren Professor, 2017-.

Lu Wang, Ph.D.

Professor of Mathematics

B.S., Peking University, 2006; Ph.D., Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 2011. Caltech, 2019-.

Xiangyun Wang

Lecturer in Chinese

M.A., Central Institute for Nationalities (China), 1985; Ph.D., Harvard University, 1995. Caltech, 2001-.

Zhen-Gang Wang, Ph.D.

Dick and Barbara Dickinson Professor of Chemical Engineering; Executive Officer for Chemical Engineering

B.Sc., Beijing University, 1982; Ph.D., University of Chicago, 1987. Assistant Professor, Caltech, 1991-97; Associate Professor, 1997-2002; Professor, 2002-15; Hanson Professor, 2015-17; Dickinson Professor, 2017-; Executive Officer, 2019-.

Michael S Waterman

Visiting Associate in Biology and Biological Engineering

B.S., Oregon University, 1964; M.S., 1966; M.A., Michigan University, 1968; Ph.D., 1969. Caltech, 2019-22.

Michael M Watkins, Ph.D.

Professor of Aerospace and Geophysics B.S., University of Texas, Austin, 1983; M.S., 1985; Ph.D., 1989. Professor, 2016-; Vice President and Director, 2016-21, Caltech.

Glenn A Waychunas

Visiting Associate in Geochemistry B.A., Temple University, 1972; Ph.D., University of California (Los Angeles), 1979. Caltech, 2020-22.

Jennifer (Jenn) Weaver

Lecturer in Engineering B.S., University of Toronto, 2005; Ph.D., 2012; M.S., University of Waterloo, 2007. Caltech, 2019; 2020; 2021.

Lu Wei, Ph.D.

Assistant Professor of Chemistry; Investigator, Heritage Medical Research Institute B.S., Nanjing University, 2010; Ph.D., Columbia University, 2015. Visiting Associate, Caltech, 2017-18; Assistant Professor, 2018-; HMRI Investigator, 2021-.

Sander Weinreb

Visiting Associate in Astronomy B.S., Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1958; Ph.D., 1963. Caltech, 1999-2024.

Alan J Weinstein, Ph.D.

Professor of Physics; Executive Officer for Physics A.B., Harvard University, 1978; Ph.D., 1983. Assistant Professor, Caltech, 1988-95; Associate Professor, 1995-99; Professor, 2000-; Executive Officer, 2020-.

Cindy A Weinstein, Ph.D.

Eli and Edythe Broad Professor of English B.A., Brandeis University, 1982; Ph.D., University of California, 1989. Assistant Professor of Literature, Caltech, 1989-95; Associate Professor, 1995-2004; Associate Professor of English, 2004-05; Professor, 2005-16; Broad Professor, 2016-; Executive Officer, 2008-14; Vice Provost, 2014-18, 2019-21; Chief Diversity Officer, 2015-18, 2019-21.

Daniel P (Dan) Weitekamp, Ph.D.

Professor of Chemical Physics B.A., Harvard College, 1974; Ph.D., University of California, 1982. Assistant Professor of Chemistry, Caltech, 1985-91; Associate Professor of Chemical Physics, 1991-2006; Professor, 2006-.

Paul O Wennberg, Ph.D.

R. Stanton Avery Professor of Atmospheric Chemistry and Environmental Science and Engineering; Executive Officer for Environmental Science and Engineering; Director, Ronald and Maxine Linde Center for Global Environmental Science B.A., Oberlin College, 1985; Ph.D., Harvard University, 1994. Associate Professor of Atmospheric Chemistry and Environmental Engineering Science, Caltech, 1998-2001; Professor, 2001-03; Professor of Atmospheric Chemistry and Environmental Science and Engineering, 2003-04; Avery Professor, 2004-; Director, Linde Center, 2008-11, 2014-; Executive Officer, 2012-; Acting Director, Linde Center, 2012-14.

Michael W Werner

Visiting Associate in Physics B.A., Haverford College, 1963; Ph.D., Cornell University, 1968. Caltech, 1992-96; 2009-13; 2016-22.

Brian P Wernicke, Ph.D.

Chandler Family Professor of Geology B.S., University of Southern California, 1978; Ph.D., Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1982. Visiting Professor, Caltech, 1990; Professor of Geology, 1992-2001; Chandler Professor, 2001-.

Nicolas Wey-Gomez, Ph.D.

Professor of History B.A., Brandeis University, 1986; M.A., Johns Hopkins University, 1987; M.A., 1991; PhD, 1996. Associate Professor, Caltech, 2010; Professor, 2010-.

Kara Whatley

University Librarian B.A., Hendrix College, 1997; MLIS, University of Oklahoma, 1999; M.S., Texas Tech University, 2004. Caltech, 2019-2024.

Mark E Wiedenbeck

Visiting Associate in Physics B.S., University of Michigan, 1971; Ph.D., 1978. Principal Research Scientist, Jet Propulsion Laboratory, 1992-. Visiting Associate, 2009-22; Lecturer, 2011.

Adam C Wierman, Ph.D.

Professor of Computing and Mathematical Sciences; Director, Information Science and Technology B.S., Carnegie Mellon University, 2001; M.S., 2004; Ph.D., 2007. Assistant Professor, Caltech, 2007-12; Professor, 2012-; Executive Officer, 2015-20;

Associate Director, 2015-16; Director, 2016-.

Danielle L Wiggins, Ph.D.

Assistant Professor of History
B.A., Yale University, 2012; Ph.D., Emory University, 2018. Caltech, 2019-.

John C Williams

Visiting Associate in Chemistry
B.S., University of California (Santa Cruz), 1990; M.S., Columbia University, 1993; Ph.D., 1995. Caltech, 2020-21.

Kenneth (Ken) Williford

Visiting Associate in Geobiology
B.S., University of the South, 1998; M.S., University of Washington, 2000; Ph.D., 2007. Caltech, 2013-23.

Richard M Wilson, Ph.D.

Professor of Mathematics, Emeritus
B.S., Indiana University, 1966; M.S., Ohio State University, 1968; Ph.D., 1969. Sherman Fairchild Distinguished Scholar, Caltech, 1976; Professor, 1980-2014; Professor Emeritus, 2014-.

Erik Winfree, Ph.D.

Professor of Computer Science, Computation and Neural Systems, and Bioengineering
B.S., University of Chicago, 1991; Ph.D., Caltech, 1998. Assistant Professor, 1999-2006; Associate Professor of Computer Science and Computation and Neural Systems, 2006-07; Associate Professor, 2007-10; Professor, 2010-.

Jay R Winkler

Faculty Associate in Chemistry; Lecturer in Chemistry
B.S., Stanford University, 1978; Ph.D., Caltech, 1984. Lecturer, 2002; 2004-05; 2009-10; 2013; 2014; 2015; 2016; 2017; 2018. Faculty Associate, 2008-.

Kenneth J Winston

Lecturer in Economics
B.S., Caltech, 1973; M.S., 1974; Ph.D., Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1979. Caltech, 2011; 2012; 2013; 2014; 2015; 2016; 2017; 2018; 2020; 2021.

Mark B Wise, Ph.D.

John A. McCone Professor of High Energy Physics
B.Sc., University of Toronto, 1976; M.Sc., 1977; Ph.D., Stanford University, 1980. Assistant Professor of Theoretical Physics, Caltech, 1982-84; Associate Professor, 1984-85; Professor, 1985-92; McCone Professor, 1992-.

Pernilla Wittung

Visiting Associate in Chemistry
B.S., Chalmers University of Technology, Ph.D., 1996. Caltech, 2015; 2018; 2021-22.

Barbara J Wold, Ph.D.

Bren Professor of Molecular Biology; Allen V. C. Davis and Lenabelle Davis Leadership Chair; Richard N. Merkin Institute for Translational Research; Director, Richard N. Merkin Institute for Translational Research
B.S., Arizona State University (Tempe), 1973; Ph.D., Caltech, 1978. Research Fellow, 1978; Assistant Professor, 1981-88; Associate Professor, 1988-96; Professor, 1996-2002; Bren Professor, 2003-; Davis Leadership Chair, 2019-; Director, 2001-11, 2019-.

Juliann K (Juli) Wolfgram

Lecturer in Art History
B.A., Scripps College, 1979; M.A., University of Kansas, 1986; M.Phil., 1986; Ph.D., 1986. Caltech, 1992-2012; 2016; 2018; 2019; 2020; 2021.

James F Woodward, Ph.D.

J. O. and Juliette Koepfli Professor of the Humanities, Emeritus
B.A., Carleton College, 1968; Ph.D., University of Texas (Austin), 1977. Mellon Postdoctoral Instructor, Caltech, 1983-86; Assistant Professor, 1986-88; Associate Professor, 1988-92; Professor, 1992-2001; Koepfli Professor, 2001-2010; Koepfli Professor Emeritus, 2010-. Executive Officer for the Humanities, 1992-95; 2000-2003.

Pin Chieh Wu

Visiting Associate in Applied Physics and Materials Science
B.S., National Taiwan University, 2009; M.S., 2012; Ph.D., 2015. Caltech, 2019-21.

Theodore Y Wu, Ph.D.

Professor of Engineering Science, Emeritus
B.Sc., Chiao-Tung University (China), 1946; M.S., Iowa State University, 1948; Ph.D., Caltech, 1952. Research Fellow in Hydrodynamics, 1952-55; Assistant Professor of Applied Mechanics, 1955-57; Associate Professor, 1957-61; Professor, 1961-66; Professor of Engineering Science, 1966-96; Professor Emeritus, 1996-.

Wei-Li Wu

Visiting Associate in Biology and Biological Engineering
B.S., National Sun Yat-Sen University,

2001; M.S., 2003; Ph.D., National Defense Medical Center, 2011. Caltech, 2018-21.

Peter J Wyllie, Ph.D., D.Sc.h.c.
Professor of Geology, Emeritus
B.Sc. (Geology and Physics), Saint Andrews University (Scotland), 1952; B.Sc. (Geology), 1955; Ph.D., 1958; D.Sc.h.c., Saint Andrews University, Professor, Caltech, 1983-99; Professor Emeritus, 1999-. Chairman, Division of Geological and Planetary Sciences, 1983-87; Divisional Academic Officer, 1994-99.

Si Xie
Research Assistant Professor of Physics
B.Sc., University of Toronto, 2006; Ph.D., Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 2018. Caltech, 2018-.

Yi Xin, Ph.D.
Assistant Professor of Economics
B.A., B.S., Peking University, 2012; M.A., Johns Hopkins University, 2016; Ph.D., 2018; Caltech, 2018-.

Changhuei Yang, Ph.D.
Thomas G. Myers Professor of Electrical Engineering, Bioengineering, and Medical Engineering; Investigator, Heritage Medical Research Institute
B.S. (Electrical Engineering); B.S. (Physics), Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1997; M.S.(Engineering), 1997; B.S. (Mathematics), 2002; Ph.D., 2001. Assistant Professor of Electrical Engineering, Caltech, 2003-04; Assistant Professor of Electrical Engineering and Bioengineering, 2004-09; Associate Professor, 2009-10; Professor, 2010-16; Myers Professor, 2016-; HMRI Investigator, 2021-.

Amnon Yariv, Ph.D.
Martin and Eileen Summerfield Professor of Applied Physics and Electrical Engineering
B.S., University of California, Berkeley, 1954; M.S., 1956; Ph.D., 1958. Associate Professor, Caltech, 1964-66; Professor, 1966-74; Professor of Electrical Engineering and Applied Physics, 1974-79; Myers Professor, 1979-96; Summerfield Professor, 1996-.

Nai-Chang Yeh, Ph.D.
Professor of Physics
B.S., National Taiwan University, 1983; Ph.D., Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1988. Assistant Professor, Caltech, 1989-95; Associate Professor, 1995-97; Professor, 1997-; Fletcher

Jones Foundation Co-Director, Kavli Nanoscience Institute, 2013-19.

Yun Yen
Visiting Associate in Chemical Engineering
M.D., Taipei Medical College, 1982; Ph.,D., Thomas Jefferson University, 1987. Caltech, 2007-15; 2020-21.

Zhifu Yin
Visiting Associate in Medical Engineering
B.S., Liaoning Technical University, 2008; M.S., 2008; Ph.D., Dalian University of Technology, 2016. Caltech, 2019-2021.

Kakani K Young
Visiting Associate in Aerospace
B.S., University of Washington, 2004; M.S., California Institute of Technology, 2005; Ph.D., 2010. Caltech, 2021-2023.

Shaocai Yu
Visiting Associate in Chemical Engineering
B.S., Peking University, 1985; M. S., 1988; Ph.D., North Carolina State University Raleigh, 1999. Caltech, 2017-21.

Tony Yue Yu, Ph.D.
Professor of Mathematics
B.A., Universite Paris 7, 2011; M.S., 2013; Ph.D., Universite Sorbonne Paris Cite, 2016. Professor, Caltech, 2021-.

Yisong Yue, Ph.D.
Professor of Computing and Mathematical Sciences
B.S., University of Illinois, 2005; Ph.D., Cornell University, 2010. Assistant Professor, Caltech, 2014-20; Professor, 2020-.

Mary A Yui
Research Professor of Biology and Biological Engineering
B.A., University of California (Santa Barbara), 1977, M.S., Oregon State University, 1982; Ph.D., University of Florida, 1995. Senior Research Fellow, 2005-09; Lecturer, Caltech, 2005; 2020; Research Professor, 2009-

Yuk L Yung, Ph.D.
Professor of Planetary Science; Jet Propulsion Laboratory Senior Research Scientist
B.S., University of California, 1969; Ph.D., Harvard University, 1974. Visiting Associate, Caltech, 1976; Assistant Professor, 1977-82; Associate Professor, 1982-86; Professor, 1986-

2011, 2017-; Smits Family Professor, 2012-16; Jet Propulsion Laboratory Research Scientist, 2014-15; Jet Propulsion Laboratory Senior Research Scientist, 2015-.

Gabriel Zada

Visiting Associate in Medical Engineering
B.A., University of California (Berkeley), 2000; M.D., University of California (San Francisco), 2004; M.S., University of Southern California, 2015. Caltech, 2021-23.

Howard Zebker

Visiting Associate in Geophysics
B.S., Caltech, 1976; M.S., University of California (Los Angeles), 1979; Ph.D., Stanford University, 1984. Caltech, 2019-21.

Magdalena Zernicka-Goetz, Ph.D.

Bren Professor of Biology and Biological Engineering
M.Sc., University of Warsaw, 1988; Ph.D., 1993; Visiting Associate, Caltech, 2018-19; Bren Professor, 2019-.

Zhongwen Zhan, Ph.D.

Assistant Professor of Geophysics
B.S., University of Science and Technology of China, 2006; M.S., 2008; Ph.D., California Institute of Technology, 2013. Caltech, 2015-.

Xinwen Zhu, Ph.D.

Professor of Mathematics
A.B., Peking University, 2004; Ph.D., University of California, Berkeley, 2009. Associate Professor, Caltech, 2014-16; Professor, 2016-.

Kai G Zinn, Ph.D.

Howard and Gwen Laurie Smits Professor of Biology
B.A., University of California (San Diego), 1977; Ph.D., Harvard University, 1983. Assistant Professor, Caltech, 1989-95; Associate Professor, 1995-1999. Professor, 1999-2017; Smits Professor, 2017-.

Jonas Zmuidzinis, Ph.D.

Merle Kingsley Professor of Physics; Director, Caltech Optical Observatories
B.S., Caltech, 1981; Ph.D., University of California, 1987. Assistant Professor, Caltech, 1989-95; Associate Professor, 1995-2000; Professor 2000-10; Kingsley Professor, 2010-; Jet Propulsion Laboratory Senior Research Scientist, 2005-11; Jet Propulsion Laboratory Chief Technologist, 2011-16; Director, Micro-Devices Laboratory, Jet Pro-

pulsion Laboratory, 2007-11; Director, 2018-.

Konstantin M Zuev

Teaching Assistant Professor of Computing and Mathematical Sciences
B.S., Lomonosov Moscow State University, Russia, 2003; M.S., 2008; Ph.D., Hong Kong University of Science and Technology, 2009. Visiting Associate in Computing and Mathematical Sciences, 2011-13; Lecturer in Computing and Mathematical Sciences, 2015-20; Teaching Assistant Professor of Computing and Mathematical Sciences, 2020-.

Kathryn M Zurek, Ph.D.

Professor of Theoretical Physics
B.S., Bethel University, 2001; Ph.D., University of Washington, 2006; Professor, Caltech, 2019-.

INDEX

A

- abroad studies, 12, 191–197, 223–224
- absences. See also leaves of absence
 - emergency contact notification policy, 40
- academic advisement, 199
- academic calendar, 4–5, 332
- academic partnerships, 11–12
- academic records. See also grades and grading
 - access to, 36–39
 - official transcripts, 39
 - privacy, access to academic records, 26, 36–39
 - transcripts, 39
 - veterans, 34–35
- academic requirements. See scholastic requirements
- Academics and Research Committee (ARC), 13, 19
- acceptance procedure, 184
- accessibility and accommodation
 - ADA compliance, 57–59
 - Caltech Accessibility Services for Students, 23, 26
 - special meals, 23
 - Accessibility Services for Students (CASS), 23, 26
- accreditation, 41
- activities centers
 - Harnettman Center, 17, 23, 24
 - Student Activities Center, 18
- ADA (Americans with Disabilities Act) compliance, 57–59
- Add Day, 30, 31, 199, 204
- adding courses, policies for, 199
- administrative officers, 744–746
- admissions
 - as freshman, 183–186
 - graduate program, 329–330, 345, 346, 347
 - transfer students, 186–189
- Advanced Placement (AP) programs, 185–186
- advisors and advising
 - academic advisement, 199
 - career development services, 27–29
 - faculty-student relations, 18
 - freshman advisors, 18
 - graduate and professional school advising, 28–29
 - graduate program, 338–339, 348, 349
 - information and data sciences
 - double majors, 309–310
 - mental health counselors. See counseling services
 - option advisors, 18
 - pre-health careers advising, 28–29
 - sex- and gender-based misconduct policies, 90
 - aeronautics. See also aerospace
 - aerospace areas of research, 133
 - graduate program, 363–368
 - aerospace, 131–135
 - areas of research, 131–134
 - courses, 458–467
 - facilities, 131, 134–135
 - graduate option, 363–368
 - laboratories, 131, 134–135
 - undergraduate minor, 245
 - affirmative consent, sex- and gender-based misconduct policies, 79–80
 - Air Force Reserve Officer Training Corps (AFROTC), 198–199
 - alcohol abuse policies, 113–118
 - Alles Laboratory for Molecular Biology, 144
 - allowance of credit, scholastic requirements, 208–209
 - alumni, employment experiences, 29
 - Alumni Association (CAA), 29
 - Alumni House, 29
 - Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) compliance, 26, 57–59
 - amnesty, sex- and gender-based misconduct policies, 104
 - Annenberg Center for Information Science and Technology, 166
 - Annual Security and Fire Safety Report, 78
 - anonymous reporting
 - harassment, 121
 - sex- and gender-based misconduct, 69, 70, 74
 - anthropology courses, 467–468
 - AP (Advanced Placement) programs, 185–186
 - apartment buildings, graduate students, 353
 - appeal
 - involuntary leaves of absence, 203, 338
 - refunds, 212
 - sex- and gender-based misconduct complaints, 112–113
 - application fee, 209
 - application for admission, 183, 189
 - fee, 209
 - graduate programs, 329–330
 - undergraduate, 183
 - application for financial aid, 215
 - applied and computational mathematics, 135–136
 - courses, 468–475
 - double majors, 246
 - graduate program, 369–371
 - undergraduate option, 246–248
 - applied mechanics, 136–137
 - courses, 475–477
 - graduate program, 371–375
 - laboratories, 137
 - applied physics, 137–138
 - courses, 477–484

- graduate program, 375–379
 - undergraduate option, 248–250
 - applied sciences, undergraduate options, 287–289
 - ARC (Academics and Research Committee), 13, 19
 - archives
 - Caltech Archives and Special Collections, 15
 - Caltech Collection of Open Digital Archives (Coda), 14
 - Archives and Special Collections, 15
 - art history courses, 730–736
 - arts. See also performing and visual arts; visual culture
 - courses, 690–691, 695–697, 730–736
 - rehearsal facilities, 17
 - assault. See sexual assault; violence and violence prevention
 - assistantships, graduate, 354–355
 - Associated Students of California Institute of Technology, Inc. (ASCIT), 19–20, 42
 - associations. See student activities
 - astronomy. See observatories and observational facilities
 - astrophysics, 138–140. See also observatories and observational facilities
 - areas of research, 138–140
 - courses, 484–490
 - double majors, 250
 - graduate program, 380–383
 - history of program, 139–140
 - library, 14
 - undergraduate minor, 253–254
 - undergraduate option, 250–254
 - Atacama Large Millimeter/submm Array (ALMA), 140
 - Athletics, Physical Education & Recreation (APER) department, 18–19, 705. See also physical education
 - attendance, refunds and repayments, 210–211
 - auditing courses, 29
 - Avery House, 16, 186
- B**
- Bachelor's degree. See also undergraduate program
 - candidacy, scholastic requirements, 207
 - educational philosophy, 15
 - Bechtel Residence, 16–17, 186
 - Beckman Institute, 12, 144, 148
 - Beckman Laboratory of Chemical Synthesis, 147–148
 - biochemistry and molecular biophysics, 141
 - areas of research, 141
 - courses, 491–492
 - graduate programs, 383–385
 - bioengineering, 142–143
 - courses, 492–499
 - graduate program, 385–387
 - Rosen Bioengineering Center, 13
 - undergraduate option, 254–257
 - biology, 143–144. See also bioengineering
 - AP/IB credit, 185
 - areas of research, 143–144
 - Broad Center for the Biological Sciences, 144
 - classroom buildings, 144
 - courses, 491–512
 - facilities, 144
 - graduate programs, 387–393, 441–443
 - laboratories, 144
 - microbiology, 171–172
 - neurobiology, 172
 - premedical program, 258
 - systems biology, 181
 - undergraduate minor, 262
 - undergraduate option, 257–262
 - biophysics
 - areas of research, 141
 - graduate programs, 383–385
 - Blacker House, 16, 186
 - Board of Control, 20–21
 - board of trustees, 739–743
 - bonding leaves of absence, 202, 336
 - Brain Imaging Center, 176
 - Braun House, 17, 186
 - Braun Laboratories, 144, 148
 - Bridge Laboratory of Physics, 175
 - Broad Center for the Biological Sciences, 144, 148
 - building directory, 7
 - buildings and facilities. See also Caltech Library and division libraries; classroom buildings; housing; laboratories; observatories and observational facilities; specific buildings by name
 - athletics and athletic facilities, 18–19
 - Beckman Institute, 144
 - Center for Teaching, Learning, & Outreach, 13
 - directory, 7
 - Hixon Writing Center, 13–14
 - map of campus, 6
 - on-campus buildings, 6–7
 - business, economics, and management (BEM)
 - courses, 512–515
 - undergraduate option, 263–265
- C**
- CAEL (Careers Advising and Experiential Learning), 27–29
 - cafeterias. See dining services
 - Cahill Center for Astronomy and Astrophysics, 175
 - Cahill Library for Astrophysics, 14
 - Cal Grants A and B, 216
 - California Education Code (CEC), sex- and gender-based misconduct policies,

- 83–84
 Caltech Accessibility Services for Students (CASS), 23, 26
 Caltech Alumni Association (CAA), 29
 Caltech Archives and Special Collections, 15
 CaltechAUTHORS, 14
 Caltech Brain Imaging Center, 176
 Caltech Center for Inclusion & Diversity (CCID), 22–23
 Caltech Collection of Open Digital Archives (Coda), 14
 Caltech Community's Statement on Ethical Conduct, 44–46
 CaltechDATA, 14
 Caltech ID card charges, 214, 352
 Caltech-Kaiser Permanente School of Medicine MD/PhD Program, 392
 Caltech Library and division libraries, 14–15. See also specific program
 Archives and Special Collections, 15
 Avery House, 16
 Cahill Library for Astrophysics, 14
 Collection of Open Digital Archives (Coda), 14
 Dabney Library for Humanities and Social Sciences, 14
 Fairchild Library of Engineering and Applied Science, 14, 168
 Lookout, 14
 Student Activities Center, 18
 Caltech Project for Effective Teaching (CPET), 13
 Caltech's Institute Environment, Health and Safety Committee (IEHSC), 60
 Caltech Store, 17, 24
 Caltech Submillimeter Observatory (CSO), 140, 174, 175
 CaltechTHESIS, 14
 Caltech-UCLA Medical Scientist Training Program (MSTP), 392
 Caltech-USC MD/PhD Program, 392
 Caltech Work-Study program, 29, 222–223
 The Caltech Y, 23
 Cambridge Examinations, 330
 Cambridge Scholars Program, 191–192
 campus. See also buildings and facilities
 building directory, 7
 map, 6
 Campus Security
 sex- and gender-based misconduct reporting, 78
 violence reporting, 125
 Cann Laboratory, 134
 career fairs, 28
 Careers Advising and Experiential Learning (CAEL), 27–29
 CARE Team, 26–27
 CARMA (Combined Array for Research in Millimeter-wave Astronomy), 140
 CASS (Caltech Accessibility Services for Students), 23, 26
 Catalina Graduate Apartment Complex,
- 353
 CCID (Caltech Center for Inclusion & Diversity), 22–23
 Center for Autonomous Systems and Technologies (CAST), 131, 135
 Center for Biological Circuit Design, 166
 Center for Neuromorphic Systems Engineering, 166
 Center for Teaching, Learning, & Outreach (CTLO), 13
 Center for the Mathematics of Information, 166
 Center for the Physics of Information, 166
 Charyk Laboratory of Bioinspired Design and Biopropulsion, 131
 chemical engineering, 144–146
 areas of research, 144–146
 courses, 515–522
 graduate program, 393–398
 laboratories, 146
 undergraduate option, 265–268
 chemistry, 146–148. See also
 biochemistry and molecular biophysics
 AP/IB credit, 185
 areas of research, 146–147
 courses, 491–492, 515–532
 double majors, 270
 graduate programs, 383–385, 393–402
 senior thesis, 269–270
 undergraduate minor, 272–273
 undergraduate option, 268–273
 Chen Institute for Neuroscience at Caltech, 12
 Chicago University Study Away Program, 191–192
 child abuse, 75, 81, 126–127
 Church Laboratory for Chemical Biology, 144, 148
 civil engineering, 148–149
 areas of research, 148
 computing facilities, 149
 courses, 532–535
 graduate program, 402–405
 laboratories, 148–149
 classes. See courses
 classroom buildings. See also
 laboratories; specific areas of study and research
 Annenberg Center for Information Science, 166
 biology, 144
 Broad Center for the Biological Sciences, 144
 Cahill Center for Astronomy and Astrophysics, 175
 Linde Hall of Mathematics and Physics, 168
 Millikan Memorial Building, 14
 Clery reporting, sex- and gender-based misconduct, 78
 clubs and associations. See student activities

- Coda (Caltech Collection of Open Digital Archives), 14
 - Code of Conduct, 17, 44–46
 - coffee shop, 24
 - college entrance examinations, 184, 187–188, 330
 - Combined Array for Research in Millimeter-wave Astronomy (CARMA), 140
 - communications. See also emergency notifications
 - courses, 723–725
 - electronic information resources policy, 46–49
 - science and engineering
 - communication (program of study), 175
 - complaints and complaint procedures
 - Problem-Resolution Process, 42
 - sex- and gender-based misconduct policies, 89–113
 - computational mathematics. See applied and computational mathematics
 - computational science and engineering graduate program, 408–409
 - computation and neural systems (CNS), 149–150
 - courses, 535–539
 - graduate program, 406–408
 - undergraduate option, 273–275
 - computer and computational science
 - aerospace areas of research, 133
 - courses, 535–556
 - graduate programs, 406–413
 - computer science (CS), 150–152. See also computation and neural systems;
 - computing and mathematical sciences
 - areas of research, 150–152
 - computational science and engineering graduate program, 408–409
 - courses, 539–554
 - double majors, 276
 - graduate programs, 408–411
 - laboratories, 152
 - undergraduate minor, 278–279
 - undergraduate option, 276–279
 - computing and mathematical sciences, 135–136, 152–153. See also applied and computational mathematics; control and dynamical systems
 - courses, 554–556
 - graduate program, 411–413
 - conditional grade (E grade), 30–31
 - Conduct Review Committee, 21
 - confidential resources. See also privacy harassment, 122–123
 - conflicts of interest, 52–57, 340–343
 - consent, sex- and gender-based misconduct policies, 79–81, 83–85
 - consulting, conflicts of interest, 342–343
 - control and dynamical systems (CDS), 153
 - courses, 556–559
 - graduate program, 413–414
 - undergraduate minor, 279
 - Copenhagen Scholars Program, 192–193
 - core curriculum requirements, 240–243
 - counseling services. See also advisors and advising
 - crisis services, 16, 26–27
 - mental health, 16, 26–27, 122–123
 - courses, 456–737. See also specific program
 - core curriculum requirements, 240–243
 - first-year courses, 243–245
 - humanities and social sciences requirements, 241–242
 - introductory laboratory requirement, 241
 - menu classes, 240
 - physical education requirement, 242–243
 - scientific writing requirement, 243
 - COVID-19 pandemic
 - accreditation during, 41
 - college entrance examinations and, 184
 - information on, 1
 - student wellness services, 24
 - vaccination policy, 25
 - CPET (Caltech Project for Effective Teaching), 13
 - credits. See also registration allowance and transfer of credit, 208–209
 - AP/IB course credits, 185–186
 - financial aid class level, 228–229
 - transfer admissions, 188
 - Crellin Laboratory, 147
 - criminal activity. See also sex- and gender-based misconduct policies; violence and violence prevention
 - dating, relationship, or domestic violence, 81–82
 - emergency contact notification policy, 40–41
 - preservation of evidence, sexual assault, 70
 - stalking, 82, 87–88, 127
 - Title IX, prohibited conduct under, 80–83
 - crisis services, 16, 26–27
 - cross-registration with other schools, 11–12
 - CTLO (Center for Teaching, Learning, & Outreach), 13
 - curriculum. See courses
- D**
- Dabney House, 14, 16, 186
 - Dabney Library for Humanities and Social Sciences, 14
 - Danish Technical University, Copenhagen Scholars Program, 192–193
 - dating violence, 81–82
 - death, emergency contact notification

policy, 41
 Defense Department, US, 12
 deferral of entrance to undergraduate program, 185
 degrees offered, 10–12, 15. See also specific program
 dependent care leaves of absence and underloads, 336
 deposits, 209, 213
 detached duty, 342
 dietary restrictions, 23
 dining services, 23, 24, 209, 353–354
 direct loans, 217–222
 disability and reasonable accommodation policy, 57–59
 Discobolus Trophy, 19
 discrimination. See also nondiscrimination and equal opportunity policies; sex- and gender-based misconduct policies
 definitions, 78–80
 sexual discrimination, 85, 86
 dispute resolution
 Federal Student Aid Ombudsman, 222
 grades and grading, 21, 34
 student problem resolution process, 42
 disruption of campus, emergency contact notification policy, 40
 distance learning, COVID-19 pandemic and, 41
 diversity services
 Caltech Center for Inclusion & Diversity, 22–23
 CARE Team, 26–27
 Doctor of Philosophy degrees, 15, 329, 347–351. See also specific program
 DocuServe, 14
 domestic violence, 81–82
 dormitories. See housing
 double majors
 applied and computational mathematics, 247
 astrophysics, 250
 chemistry, 270
 computer science, 276
 electrical engineering, 283
 geological and planetary sciences, 293
 Downs Laboratory of Physics, 175
 Drop Day, 32, 33
 drop policies, 199, 212
 drug abuse policies, 113–118
 dual degree programs
 Caltech-Kaiser Permanente School of Medicine MD/PhD Program, 392
 3/2 Dual Degree Plan, 189–190
 E
 E (conditional grade), 30–31
 early action application process, 183
 École Polytechnique
 graduate exchange program, 368
 Scholars Program, 193–194
 economics
 courses, 512–515, 559–563
 undergraduate option, 280–281
 eDevice lending program, SFL, 14
 Edinburgh Scholars Program, 194–195
 educational loans, 217–222, 355
 education services
 Center for Teaching, Learning, & Outreach, 13
 Hixon Writing Center, 13–14
 electrical engineering, 153–158
 areas of research, 154–158
 courses, 563–576
 double majors, 283
 graduate program, 415–417
 laboratories, 154–158
 undergraduate option, 282–287
 electronic information resources policy, 46–49
 emergency leaves of absence, 202–203, 337
 emergency notifications
 contact notification policy, 39–41
 dangerous situations, 70
 emergency student loans, 222
 employment
 career development services, 27–29
 conflicts of interest, 340–343
 financial aid, 222–223
 listings, 27–29
 nondiscrimination and equal opportunity policies, 63–67
 on-campus employment, 29
 recent graduates, employment experience of, 29
 special laboratory employment, 343
 undergraduate/employee relationships, 85
 whistleblower policy, 128–129
 work-study programs, 29, 222–223
 Energy Department, US, 12
 energy science and technology (EST), 160
 courses, 577
 engineering. See also specific fields of study and research
 aerospace areas of research, 133
 areas of research, 142–143
 communication, science and engineering (program of study), 175
 courses, 492–499, 515–522, 532–535, 563–576, 577–579, 595–602, 678–690, 723–725
 graduate programs, 385–387, 393–398, 402–405, 408–409, 415–420, 435–441
 laboratories, 146, 147–148, 154–158
 undergraduate options, 254–257, 265–268, 282–288, 290–293, 316–319
 Engineering and Applied Science (EAS) Division. See scientific and engineering communication
 engineering and applied science (EAS)

option, 287–289

Engineer's Degree, 329
requirements, 345–347

English as a Second Language (ESL), 188–189, 330
courses, 594–595

English (course of study), 164, 185
courses, 579–594
undergraduate minor, 290
undergraduate option, 288–290

English language proficiency, 188–189, 330

Environment, Health, and Safety Office (EHS), 60

environment, health, and safety policies, 59–63

Environment, Health and Safety Committee (IHSC), 60

environmental science and engineering (ESE), 158–162
areas of research, 159–160
courses, 595–602
graduate program, 418–420
laboratories, 160–162
undergraduate minor, 292–293
undergraduate option, 290–293

Equal Employment Opportunity Coordinators
harassment policy, 123–124
nondiscrimination, 64–65

equal opportunity policies
employment, 63–67
transfer students, 189

essays for admission application, 184

ethical conduct, Code of Conduct, 17, 44–46

evaluations
for admission application, 184
written English, for transfer

application, 188

events and event planning, 24, 44. See also student activities

evidence, sex- and gender-based misconduct, 70

exchange programs, 190
École Polytechnique graduate exchange program, 368
graduate program, 331, 343
Scripps Institution of Oceanography, 12, 343–344

expenses. See also financial aid
graduate program, 351–354
undergraduate expenses, 209–214

exploitation, sexual, 84, 87

export laws and regulations, policy regarding, 49–51

F

facilities. See buildings and facilities

faculty, 746–841
faculty and officers listing, 788–841
instruction and research staff by division, 749–787
officers and committees, 746–748

faculty research, 12

faculty-student relations, 18

Fairchild Library of Engineering and Applied Science, 14, 168

false reports
sex- and gender-based misconduct, 75
violence reporting, 125

federal agencies. See also specific agencies by name
reporting, harassment, 121
reporting, sex- and gender-based misconduct, 77

Federal direct loans, 218–222

Federal financial aid
direct loans, 218–222
FAFSA, 214
Ford Federal Direct Loan Program, 217–222
Pell Grants, 216
refunds and repayments, 211–212
Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grant, 216
Work-Study program, 223

Federal Pell Grants, 216

Federal Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grant, 216

Federal Work-Study (FWS) program, 223

fees and expenses, 209–214. See also financial aid

fellowships, graduate, 355

F (failed) grades, 30, 33–34

film courses, 730–736

financial aid, 214–230
applying for, 215
assistantships, 354–355
Caltech loans, 222
class level, 228–229
deadlines, 215
direct loans, 217–222
disbursement of, 225–226
emergency loans, 222
emergency programs, 222
employment, 223
FAFSA, 214
Federal Pell Grants, 216
Federal Student Aid Ombudsman, 222
Federal Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grant, 216
graduate program, 354–355
international applicants for, 215
loans, 217–222
Parent PLUS Loan, 220–222
part-time enrollment, 229–230
probation, 227–228
Satisfactory Academic Progress, 226–228
scholarships, 216
State grants, 216
studying abroad, 223–224
suspension, 228
time limits, 228–229
types available, 216

- underload, 229–230
- warnings, 227
- work study programs, 223
- firearms and weapons, 127
- Firestone Flight Sciences Laboratory, 131
- first-year courses, 243–245
- Fleming House, 16, 186
- Ford Federal Direct Loan Program, 217–222
- foreign languages, 164
 - courses, 659–665
 - English language proficiency, 188, 330
- foreign study. *See* study abroad and study away programs
- formal complaints, sex- and gender-based misconduct, 95–97
- founding, history, 9–10
- Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA), 214
- freshman advisors, 18
- freshman seminars, 602–605

- G**
- GALCIT (Graduate Aerospace Laboratories), 131–135, 363, 364
- Gates Laboratory, 147
- Gates-Thomas Laboratory of Engineering, 148
- Geffen School of Medicine, UCLA, 12
- gender-based misconduct policies. *See* sex- and gender-based misconduct policies
- general deposit, 209, 213
- general information, 8–129
- geobiology. *See* also geological and planetary sciences
 - courses, 605–623
 - graduate program, 423–424
 - undergraduate option, 295–296
- geochemistry. *See* also geological and planetary sciences
 - courses, 605–623
 - graduate program, 424
 - undergraduate option, 296–298
- geological and planetary sciences (GPS), 162–163
 - courses, 605–623
 - double majors, 293
 - graduate program, 420–426
 - library, 14
 - observatories, 163
 - physical facilities, 163
 - undergraduate minor, 300
 - undergraduate options, 293–300
- geology. *See* also geological and planetary sciences
 - courses, 605–623
 - graduate program, 424–425
 - North Mudd Library for Geology, 14
 - undergraduate option, 294–295
- geophysics. *See* also geological and planetary sciences
 - courses, 605–623
 - undergraduate option, 298–299
- grade-point average (GPA). *See* grades and grading
- grades and grading, 30–34
 - computing GPA, 32–33
 - dispute resolution, 21, 34
 - dropping courses, 32
 - GPA, 30–34, 204, 206, 207
 - incomplete grades, 31
 - withdrawal from course, 35
- Graduate Aerospace Laboratories (GALCIT), 131–135, 363, 364
- graduate and professional school advising, 28–29
- graduate expenses, 351–354
- Graduate Honor Council (GHC), 21
- graduate program, 11, 328–454. *See* also research; specific program
 - admissions, 329–330, 345, 346, 347
 - advising, 28–29, 338–339, 348, 349
 - assistantships, 354–355
 - candidacy, admission to, 346, 348–349
 - conflicts of interest, 340–343
 - detached duty, 342
 - Doctor of Philosophy degree, 329, 347–351
 - Engineer's degree, 329, 345–347
 - expenses, 351–354
 - final examinations, 347
 - financial assistance, 354–355
 - general administrative requirements, 332–333
 - housing, 353
 - humanities and social sciences, 177–180
 - joint B.S./M.S. degrees, 345
 - joint programs and partnerships, 11–12
 - leaves of absence, 333–338
 - Master of Science degree, 329, 345
 - minor programs of study, 347–348
 - part-time programs, 339
 - policies and procedures, 329–344
 - prizes, 356–362
 - refund and repayment policy, 355
 - registration, 331–333, 348
 - requirements, 344–351
 - residency, 344–345, 346, 348
 - residency requirements, 330, 331
 - responsible conduct of research, 340
 - satisfactory academic progress, 350–351
 - special laboratories, 343
 - special option regulations, 363–454
 - thesis, 347–350
 - Thesis Advisory Committee, 349
 - thesis examinations, 349
 - visiting student appointments, 330–331
- Graduate Student Council (GSC), 20, 42
- graduation requirements

- core curriculum requirements, 240–243
 - time limits, 207
 - undergraduate, 239–327
 - guardian emergency contact notification policy, 39–41
 - Guggenheim Aeronautical Laboratory, 131
 - gymnasiums, 18–19
- H**
- Hacker Social Science Experimental Laboratory (SSEL), 178, 180
 - Hale, George Ellery, 9–10
 - Hale Telescope, 139
 - Hameetman Center, 17, 23, 24
 - harassment policies, 118–124. See also sex- and gender-based misconduct policies
 - Health and Human Services Department, US, 12
 - health careers advising, 28–29
 - health center. See health services
 - health forms, 25
 - health insurance, 24–25
 - health services, 24–25, 354. See also mental health services
 - emergency contact notification policy, 39–40
 - environment, health, and safety policies, 59–63
 - Student Health Portal, 25
 - High Performance Computing (HPC) clusters, 161–162, 170
 - high school requirements for admission, 183
 - history (course of study), 164
 - courses, 623–641, 730–736
 - graduate programs, 426
 - undergraduate minor, 302–303
 - undergraduate option, 300–303
 - history and philosophy of science (HPS), 164
 - courses, 633–641
 - graduate program, 426
 - undergraduate minor, 305–306
 - undergraduate option, 303–306
 - history of CalTech, 9–10
 - Archives and Special Collections, 15
 - Hixon Writing Center (HWC), 13–14
 - Honor Code, 20–21
 - Honor System, 20–21
 - graduate expenses, 353
 - undergraduate expenses, 213
 - housing
 - Catalina Graduate Apartment Complex, 353
 - contracts, 209
 - graduate students, 353
 - Interhouse Committee, 19
 - Office of Residential Experience, 17
 - residency expectations, 186
 - undergraduate students, 16–17
 - humanities and social sciences, 164–165, 176–180. See also specific courses of study
 - allowance and transfer of credit, 208–209
 - areas of research, 165, 177–180
 - core curriculum requirements, 241–242
 - courses, 467–468, 579–594, 623–655, 697–700, 725–729, 730–736
 - drop policies, 199
 - graduate program, 451–454
 - libraries, 14, 164
 - HWC (Hixon Writing Center), 13–14
- I**
- (incomplete) grades, 31
 - IB (International Baccalaureate) programs, 185–186
 - ID card charges, 214, 352
 - incomplete grades, 31
 - information. See also academic records; emergency notifications; privacy
 - electronic information resources policy, 46–49
 - harrasment policy, 123
 - sex- and gender-based misconduct policies, 88
 - information and data sciences (IDS), 165–166
 - advising, 309–310
 - courses, 655–658
 - double majors, 308
 - graduate program, 426–427
 - undergraduate minor, 310
 - undergraduate option, 306–310
 - information science and technology (IST), 166
 - classroom buildings, 166
 - courses, 659
 - initiative, 152
 - laboratories, 166
 - Information Science and Technology (IST) Initiative, 152
 - Infrared Processing and Analysis Center (IPAC), 140
 - injuries. See health services; violence
 - Institute Environment, Health and Safety Committee (IEHSC), 60
 - Institute for Quantum Information, 173
 - instruction and research staff, 749–787
 - insurance, health insurance for students, 24–25
 - intellectual property, Student Patent and Computer Software Agreement, 42–44
 - intercollegiate teams (athletics), 705
 - interdisciplinary studies program (ISP), 166–167, 310–312, 659
 - Interhouse Committee (IHC), 19
 - interlibrary loan service, 14
 - International Baccalaureate (IB) programs, 185–186
 - International English Language Testing System (IELTS), 330
 - International Student Programs (ISP), 29

international students
financial aid, 215
geological and planetary sciences
graduate program, 421
graduate programs, 330
International Student Programs, 29
internships, 28
intramural athletics, 18–19
introductory laboratory requirement, 241
inventions, Student Patent and
Computer Software Agreement, 42–44
investigations
harassment complaints, 121
sex- and gender-based misconduct
policies, 101–113
involuntary leaves of absence, 202–204,
336–338

J

jet propulsion laboratories. See JPL
(Jet Propulsion Laboratory); Kármán
Laboratory of Fluid Mechanics and Jet
Propulsion
joint programs, 11–12
JPL (Jet Propulsion Laboratory), 15, 163
astrophysics and, 140
environment, health, and safety
policies, 59–63
Environmental Affairs Program
Office, 61
Occupational Safety Program Office,
61
Office of Safety and Mission
Success, 61
physics and, 174
sex- and gender-based misconduct
policies, reporting, 73
violence and violence prevention,
reporting, 125
visitors and contractors, 61, 62

K

Kármán Laboratory of Fluid Mechanics
and Jet Propulsion, 131
Kavli Nanoscience Institute (KNI), 12–13,
138, 167, 170, 173
Keck Array, 140, 163
Keck Engineering Laboratories, 148, 167
Keck Observatory, 139–140, 175
Keck School of Medicine, USC, 12
Kellogg Radiation Laboratory, 168, 175
Kerckhoff Laboratories of Biological
Sciences, 144
Kerckhoff Marine Biological Laboratory,
144

L

laboratories. See also specific programs
Allies Laboratory for Molecular
Biology, 144
Beckman Institute, 12, 144
Beckman Laboratory of Chemical
Synthesis, 147–148
Braun Laboratories, 144, 148
Bridge Laboratory of Physics, 175

Broad Center for the Biological
Sciences, 144, 148
Cann Laboratory, 134
Charyk Laboratory of Bioinspired
Design and Biopropulsion, 131
Church Laboratory for Chemical
Biology, 144, 148
Crellin Laboratory, 147
Downs Laboratory of Physics, 175
Firestone Flight Sciences
Laboratory, 131
GALCIT, 131–135, 363, 364
Gates Laboratory, 147
Gates-Thomas Laboratory of
Engineering, 148
Guggenheim Aeronautical
Laboratory, 131
Hacker Social Science Experimental
Laboratory, 178, 180
introductory laboratory requirement,
241
JPL. See JPL (Jet Propulsion
Laboratory)
Kármán Laboratory of Fluid
Mechanics and Jet Propulsion, 131
Keck Engineering Laboratories, 148,
167
Kellogg Radiation Laboratory, 168,
175
Kerckhoff Laboratories of Biological
Sciences, 144
Kerckhoff Marine Biological
Laboratory, 144
Laboratory for Experimental
Economics and Political Science, 178,
180
Lauritsen Laboratory of High Energy
Physics, 175
Linde + Robinson Laboratory for
Global Environmental Science, 160–162
Mead Memorial Undergraduate
Chemistry Laboratory, 148
Moore Laboratory of Engineering,
154–158, 166
Noyes Laboratory of Chemical
Physics, 148
Schlinger Laboratory for Chemistry
and Chemical Engineering, 146, 148
Seismological Laboratory, 163
Sloan Laboratory of Mathematics
and Physics, 175
Social and Information Science
Laboratory, 166
Social Science Experimental
Laboratory, 176
Spalding Laboratory of Engineering,
146
Steele Laboratory of Electrical
Sciences, 138, 167
Watson Laboratories of Applied
Physics, 138
Laboratory for Experimental Economics
and Political Science (LEEPS), 178, 180
language courses, 659–665. See also
English

- English as a Second Language, 330,
594–595
Laser Interferometer Gravitational-wave
Observatory (LIGO), 140, 175
late payment fee, 213
late registration fees, 213, 353
laundry, 17, 18
Lauritsen Laboratory of High Energy
Physics, 175
law courses, 665
law enforcement. See also criminal
activity
 reporting sex- and gender-based
misconduct, 74, 78
leaves of absence
 conflicts of interest, 342
 graduate students, 333–338, 342
 undergraduate students, 200–204
Lee Center for Advanced Networking,
166
legal notices and agreements, 34–44
libraries. See Caltech Library and
division libraries
LIGO (Laser Interferometer Gravitational-
Wave Observatory), 140, 175
Linde Hall of Mathematics and Physics,
168
Linde + Robinson Laboratory for Global
Environmental Science, 160–162
Lloyd House, 16, 186
loans, student, 217–222, 355
London Scholars Program, 195–196
Lookout (Millikan Building), 14
- M**
mail, student, 16
majors (options), 10–11, 206–208. See
also specific option or program
management courses, 512–515
map of campus, 6
Marks House, 17, 186
Master of Science degrees, 329
 educational philosophy, 15
 requirements, 344–345
materials science, 167–168
 areas of research, 167
 courses, 665–669
 graduate program, 427–432
 laboratories, 167–168
 undergraduate option, 312–314
mathematics, 168. See also applied and
computational mathematics; computing
and mathematical sciences
 AP/IB credit, 185–186
 areas of research, 168
 classroom buildings, 168
 courses, 468–475, 554–556, 669–
678
 graduate programs, 369–371,
411–413, 432–435
 undergraduate option, 315–316
Mead Memorial Undergraduate
Chemistry Laboratory, 148
mechanical engineering, 169–170
 areas of research, 169
 courses, 678–687
 facilities, 170
 graduate program, 435–439
 undergraduate option, 316–319
medical emergencies, contact
notification policy, 39
medical engineering, 170–171
 areas of research, 170–171
 courses, 687–690
 graduate program, 439–441
medical leaves of absence, 202–204,
334–335
medical services. See health services
medicine. See also medical engineering
 Caltech-Kaiser Permanente School
of Medicine MD/PhD Program, 392
 Caltech-UCLA Medical Scientist
Training Program (MSTP), 392
 Caltech-USC MD/PhD Program, 392
 premedical program, 258
Melbourne Scholars Program, 196–197
mental health services
 crisis services, 16, 26–27
 harassment policy, 122–123
 violence, victims of, 127–128
mentorship, CAEL, 28
menu classes, 240
microbiology, 171–172
Millikan, Robert A., 10
Millikan Memorial Building, 14
minor programs of study. See also
specific programs
 graduate program, 347–348
minors
 child abuse, 75, 81, 126–127
 sex- and gender-based misconduct,
75, 81
 students, emergency contact
notification policy, 39
missing persons, emergency contact
notification policy, 40
mission, 1, 9
molecular biophysics. See biochemistry
and molecular biophysics
Moore Laboratory of Engineering,
154–158, 166
music courses, 690–691
music rehearsal facilities, 17
- N**
National Aeronautics Space
Administration (NASA), 12
 reporting, sex- and gender-based
misconduct, 77
National Institutes of Health, graduate
research and, 340
National Science Foundation (NSF)
 conflict of interest requirements, 55
 graduate research and, 340
 research funding, 12
neurobiology, 172
 courses, 692–695
 graduate program, 441–443
 undergraduate minor, 319
neuroscience, 176

Chen Institute for Neuroscience at Caltech, 12
graduate programs, 441–443, 449–451
new student orientation, 186
nonconsensual sexual contact, 67, 79–80
nondiscrimination and equal opportunity policies
employment, 63–67
transfer students, 189
North Mudd Library for Geology, 14
notices and agreements, legal, 34–44
notifications and warnings. See also emergency notifications
emergency contact notification policy, 39–41
Noyes, Arthur A., 10
Noyes Laboratory of Chemical Physics, 148
NSF. See National Science Foundation

O

observatories and observational facilities, 139–140, 163. See also telescopes
Caltech Submillimeter Observatory, 140, 174, 175
Combined Array for Research in Millimeter-wave Astronomy, 140
geological and planetary sciences, 163
Infrared Processing and Analysis Center, 140
Keck Observatory, 139–140, 175
Laser Interferometer Gravitational-wave Observatory, 140, 175
Owens Valley Radio Observatory, 140, 163, 175
Palomar Observatory, 139, 163, 175
satellites, 139, 140
Spitzer Science Center, 140
Occidental College and Art Center
College of Design, 12
off-campus facilities, 174, 175
Office of Research Compliance, 21
Office of Residential Experience (ORE), 17–18
Office of Safety and Mission Success (JPL OSMS), 61
officers listings, 739
administrative officers, 744–746
faculty and officers, 788–841
official transcripts, 39
option advisors, 18
options (majors), 10–11, 206–208. See also specific option or program
orientation, new student, 186
Oschin Telescope, 139
outstanding bills
graduate program, 352
registration and, 198, 213
overload of classes, 208
Owens Valley Radio Observatory

(OVRO), 140, 163, 175

P

Page House, 16, 186
Palomar Observatory, 139, 175
parent emergency contact notification policy, 39–41
Parent PLUS Loan, 220–222
partnerships, academic, 11–12. See also dual degree programs
Caltech-Kaiser Permanente School of Medicine MD/PhD Program, 392
Caltech-UCLA Medical Scientist Training Program (MSTP), 392
Caltech-USC MD/PhD Program, 392
Dual Degree Programs, 189–190
part-time enrollment and underloads, 208
dependent care, 336
financial aid, 229–230
graduate programs, 336, 339
refunds and repayments, 212
Pasadena, CA, 9
pass/fail grading, 30, 33–34
patents, Student Patent and Computer Software Agreement, 42–44
Pearson Test of English Academic (PTE Academic), 330
Pell Grants, 216
performing and visual arts, 21. See also visual culture
courses, 695–697, 730–736
music rehearsal facilities, 17
rehearsal facilities, 17
persistence rates, student, 44
personal leaves of absence, 200, 333–334
P grades (pass/fail), 30, 33–34
philosophy (course of study), 164. See also history and philosophy of science
courses, 697–700
undergraduate minor, 321
undergraduate option, 319–321
PHS (Public Health Service), conflict of interest requirements, 55
physical education
Athletics, Physical Education & Recreation department, 18–19
core curriculum, 242–243
courses, 700–705
facilities, 18–19
gymnasiums, 18–19
intercollegiate teams, 705
physical plant. See buildings and facilities
physics, 172–175. See also applied physics; astrophysics; biochemistry and molecular biophysics
aerospace areas of research, 132
AP/IB credit, 186
areas of research, 137–138, 141, 172–175
courses, 477–490, 491–492, 706–716

- graduate programs, 375–379, 380–385, 443–448
 - laboratories, 175
 - undergraduate option, 322–324
 - plagiarism, 21, 71
 - planetary science. *See also* geological and planetary sciences
 - graduate program, 425
 - undergraduate option, 299–300
 - policies, 46–129
 - ADA compliance, 57–59
 - conflicts of interest, 52–57
 - disability and reasonable accommodation, 57–59
 - electronic information resources, acceptable use of, 46–49
 - environment, health, and safety, 59–63
 - export laws and regulations, 49–51
 - harassment, 118–124
 - institutional conflicts of interest, 56–57
 - National Science Foundation conflict of interest requirements, 55
 - nondiscrimination and equal employment opportunity, 63–67
 - Public Health Service conflict of interest requirements, 55
 - sexual misconduct, 67–113
 - Student Affairs, 129
 - substance abuse, 39–40, 113–118
 - unlawful harassment, 118–124
 - violence prevention, 124–128
 - whistleblower, 128–129
 - political science
 - courses, 716–719
 - undergraduate option, 324–326
 - postdoctoral and senior postdoctoral scholars, 12
 - postgraduate school advising, 28–29
 - pregnancy leaves of absence, 202, 335
 - pre-health careers advising, 28–29
 - premedical program, 258
 - printing service, 3-D, 14
 - privacy
 - access to academic records, 26, 36–39
 - confidential resources, 26, 122–123
 - harassment policy, 122
 - sex- and gender-based misconduct policies, 75–77, 103–104, 112
 - prizes, 230–239, 356–362
 - Problem-Resolution Process, 42
 - professional school advising, 28–29
 - psychology courses, 719–722
 - public events, 24, 44
 - Public Health Service (PHS), conflict of interest requirements, 55
- Q**
- quantum science and engineering, graduate programs, 447
- R**
- records. *See* academic records
 - recruiting program, on-campus, 27–28
 - Red Door Marketplace, 17, 24
 - refunds and repayments, 210–214, 355
 - registration, 198–204
 - academic advisement, 199
 - adding courses, policies for, 199
 - allowance and transfer of credit, 208–209
 - changes, 199–200
 - cross-registration with other schools, 11–12
 - drop policies, 199
 - eligibility, 198
 - graduate program, 331–333, 348
 - humanities drop policy, 199
 - involuntary leaves of absence, 202–204
 - late registration fees, 213
 - leaves of absence, 200–204
 - overloads and underloads, 208
 - procedures, 198
 - regulations, 198–204
 - summer research or summer reading, 199–200
 - undergraduate leaves of absence, 200–204
 - withdrawal, 35, 204
 - rehearsal (music) facilities, 17
 - relationship violence, 81–82
 - religious life on campus, 23
 - remedy-based resolution, sex- and gender-based misconduct, 99–101
 - reporting
 - harassment, 120–121
 - sex- and gender-based misconduct, 70–78
 - violence and violence prevention, 125–126
 - whistleblower policy, 128–129
 - research
 - aerospace, 131–135
 - applied and computational mathematics, 136
 - applied mechanics, 137
 - areas of, 130–181
 - assistantships, 355
 - astrophysics, 138–140
 - biochemistry and molecular biophysics, 141
 - bioengineering, 142–143
 - biology, 143–144
 - centers and institutes, 12–13. *See also* individual names
 - chemical engineering, 144–146
 - chemistry, 146–147
 - computation and neural systems, 149–150
 - computer science, 150–152
 - education and, 10–15
 - electrical engineering, 154–158
 - environmental science and engineering, 159–160
 - faculty research, 12

- funds for graduate students, 355
 - graduate programs and research, 11
 - humanities, 165
 - materials science, 167
 - mathematics, 168
 - mechanical engineering, 169
 - medical engineering, 170–171
 - misconduct, 21, 48, 71
 - Office of Research Compliance, 21
 - physics, 172–175
 - responsible conduct of research, 340
 - senior thesis, 11
 - social and decision neuroscience, 176
 - social science, 177–180
 - staff of instruction and research, 749–787
 - summer research, 11
 - undergraduate research, 10–11
 - visiting student appointments, 331
 - residence halls. *See* housing
 - residency
 - graduate program, 330, 331, 344–345, 346, 348
 - graduation requirement, 207
 - undergraduate expectations, 186
 - Residential Associates (RAs), 16, 353
 - Residential Experience, Office of, 17–18
 - Residential Life Coordinators (RLCs), 16, 353
 - Resnick Sustainability Institute, 13
 - resolution, sex- and gender-based misconduct complaints, 97–113
 - retaliation
 - harassment policy, 121–122
 - sex- and gender-based misconduct policies, 67, 69, 89–90
 - retention rates, student, 44
 - Ricketts House, 16, 186
 - Rosen Bioengineering Center, 13
 - ROTC program, 198–199
 - Ruddock House, 16, 186
- S**
- SAC (Student Activities Center), 18
 - safety policies, 59–63
 - sanctions
 - sex- and gender-based misconduct policies, 104, 110–112
 - substance abuse policy, 116, 117–118
 - satellites, astronomical, 139, 140
 - Satisfactory Academic Progress (SAP), 207
 - financial aid and, 226–228
 - graduate program, 350–351
 - Schlinger Laboratory for Chemistry and Chemical Engineering, 146, 148
 - scholarships, 216
 - graduate, 355
 - part-time enrollment, 230
 - scholastic requirements, 205–209.
 - See also* credits; grades and grading;
- Satisfactory Academic Progress
 - allowance and transfer of credit, 208–209
 - candidacy for Bachelor's Degree, 207
 - change of option, 206–207
 - continuing in option, 206
 - departmental and option regulations, 206–208
 - eligibility for enrollment, 205
 - GPA, 206, 207
 - graduation requirement, 207
 - overloads and underloads, 208
 - selection of option, 206
 - term examinations, 207
 - time limits for graduation, 207
 - undergraduate program, 205–209
 - scientific and engineering communication (SEC), 175
 - courses, 723–725
 - scientific writing
 - courses, 723–725
 - requirement, 243
 - Scripps Institution of Oceanography (SIO), 12, 343–344
 - Security services, sex- and gender-based misconduct reporting, 78
 - seismological facilities, 148, 163
 - Seismological Laboratory, 163
 - senior thesis, 11
 - sex- and gender-based misconduct policies, 67–113
 - administrative resolution, 98–99, 101
 - appeal, 112–113
 - California Education Code (CEC), 83–84
 - children, reports involving, 75, 81
 - complaint procedures, 89–113
 - dating and domestic violence, 81–82
 - definitions, 78–84
 - disclosure of outcomes, 112
 - discrimination, 85, 86
 - emergency notifications, 70
 - employee/undergraduate relationships, 85
 - evaluative responsibilities, 85
 - examples of prohibited conduct, 86–88
 - exploitation, sexual, 84, 87
 - formal complaints, 95–97
 - harassment, 82, 85, 87
 - investigation process, 101–113
 - minors, reports involving, 75, 81
 - options, complainants', 93–95
 - privacy, 75–77, 103–104, 112
 - prohibited conduct, 78–88
 - removal, emergency, 93
 - reporting, 70–78
 - resolution options, 97–113
 - retaliation, 67, 69, 89–90
 - sanctions and remedies, 104, 110–112
 - stalking, 82, 87–88, 127
 - supportive measures, 92–93

timelines, 91, 105
 Title IX, sexual misconduct covered under, 80–83
 undergraduate/employee relationships, 85
 warnings, timely, 70
 sexual assault. See also sex- and gender-based misconduct policies
 preservation of evidence, sexual assault, 70
 sexual assault definitions, 80–81
 Sherman Fairchild Library (SFL), 14, 168
 Sloan Laboratory of Mathematics and Physics, 175
 Small Particle Hypervelocity Impact Range, 135
 social and decision neuroscience, 176
 graduate program, 449–451
 research, 176
 Social and Information Science Laboratory, 166
 Social Science Experimental Laboratory, 176
 social sciences. See humanities and social sciences
 societies and clubs, 19–20, 22–24. See also student activities
 Software Agreement, Student Patent and Computer, 42–44
 Southern California Earthquake Data Center, 163
 Southern California Seismic Network, 163
 South House laundry room, 18
 space engineering graduate program, 364–366
 space studies. See aerospace
 Spalding Laboratory of Engineering, 146
 special fees, 213
 special meals, 23
 special students, visiting student appointments, 330–331
 Spitzer Science Center (SSC), 140
 Spitzer Space Telescope Science Center, 140
 sports and athletic facilities, 18–19. See also physical education
 staff listings
 administrative officers, 744–746
 faculty, 746–748
 instruction and research, 749–787
 Stafford federal Direct loans, 218–220
 stalking, 82, 87–88, 127
 standardized testing. See testing
 state agencies, reporting to
 harassment, 121
 sex- and gender-based misconduct, 77
 Steele Laboratory of Electrical Sciences, 138, 167
 store, Student Auxiliary Services, Gift & Technology Store, 24
 structural mechanics undergraduate minor, 326
 structure of Caltech, 10
 student activities, 18–24. See also Hameetman Center; specific organizations by name
 ASCIT, 19–20, 42
 athletics, 18–19
 courses, 729–730
 Graduate Honor Council, 21
 Graduate Student Council, 20, 42
 registration for, 24
 sports, 18–19
 Student Activities Center (SAC), 18
 Student Affairs policies, 129
 Student Auxiliary Services, Gift & Technology Store, 24
 student body publications, 21
 student center, 17, 23, 24
 student government, 20
 Student Health Portal, 25
 student housing. See housing
 student life, 16–24
 student loans, 217–222, 355
 Student Patent and Computer Software Agreement, 42–44
 student problem resolution process, 42
 student retention and persistence rates, 44
 student services. See also advisors; counseling services; dining services; Hameetman Center; health services; housing
 The Caltech Y, 23
 career development services, 27–29
 Center for Teaching, Learning, & Outreach, 13
 crisis services, 16, 26–27
 event planning, 24, 44
 faculty-student relations, 18
 health and counseling services, 122–123, 354
 Hixon Writing Center, 13–14
 Interhouse Committee, 19
 mail, 16
 problem resolution process, 42
 publications, 21
 Student Activities Center, 18
 Student Auxiliary Services, Gift & Technology Store, 24
 wellness services, 24–25
 student societies and clubs. See student activities
 student wellness services, 24–25
 study abroad and study away programs, 12, 190–197, 223–224
 study spaces, 14. See also Caltech Library and division libraries
 Submillimeter Observatory (CSO), 140, 174, 175
 substance abuse policies, 113–118
 emergency contact notification policy, 39–40
 summer term
 internships and jobs, 28
 registration for summer research or

- summer reading, 199–200
 - SURF program, 11
 - Summer Undergraduate Research Fellowships (SURF), 11
 - Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grant, 216
 - sustainability, Resnick Sustainability Institute, 13
 - systems biology, 181
- T**
- teaching assistantships, 354–355
 - TechHub, 14
 - TechLab, 14
 - telescopes, 139–140. See also observatories and observational facilities
 - Atacama Large Millimeter/submm Array (ALMA), 140
 - CARMA, 140
 - Hale Telescope, 139
 - Keck Array, 140, 163
 - Keck Observatory, 163
 - Linde + Robinson Laboratory for Global Environmental Science, 161
 - Oschin Telescope, 139
 - Owens Valley Radio Observatory (OVRO), 140, 163, 175
 - Palomar Observatory, 139
 - Spitzer Space Telescope Science Center, 140
 - Thirty-Meter Telescope, 140, 163
 - Zwicky Transient Facility (ZTF), 139
 - testing
 - college entrance examinations, 184, 187–188, 330
 - Engineer's degree, 347
 - scholastic requirements, term examinations, 207
 - standardized exams, 184, 187–188
 - Test of English as a Foreign Language, 187–188, 330
 - transfer admissions, 187–188
 - Test of English as a Foreign Language (TOEFL), 187–188, 330
 - textbooks, SFL Course Reserves, 14
 - therapy services. See counseling services
 - thesis requirements. See also specific graduate program
 - Doctor of Philosophy, 347–350
 - Engineer's Degree, 346
 - senior thesis, 11
 - Thirty-Meter Telescope (TMT), 140, 163
 - threats, sex- and gender-based misconduct policies, 86
 - 3-D printing service, 14
 - 3/2 Dual Degree Program, 189–190
 - Throop University, 9–10
 - time limits for graduation, 207
 - Title IX and Title IX Coordinator, 70–78, 80–83. See also sex- and gender-based misconduct policies
 - definitions, prohibited conduct, 80–83
 - harrasment policy, 123–124
 - initial assessment, 91–92
 - nondiscrimination, 65
 - reporting to Title IX Coordinator, 71–73
 - transcripts, 39. See also academic records
 - Transfer Admissions Entrance Examinations, 188
 - transfer of credit, scholastic requirements, 208–209
 - transfer students
 - admission process, 186–189
 - application for admission, 189
 - credit, allowance and transfer of, 208–209
 - graduation requirements, 188
 - nondiscrimination and equal opportunity, 189
 - testing for admission, 187–188
 - 3/2 Dual Degree Program, 189–190
 - trustees, 739–743
 - tuition. See also financial aid
 - graduate program, 351–354
 - undergraduate expenses, 209–214
- U**
- UASH. See Undergraduate Academic Standards and Honors (UASH) Committee
 - UCLA
 - Caltech-UCLA Medical Scientist Training Program (MSTP), 392
 - Geffen School of Medicine, 12
 - Undergraduate Academic Standards and Honors (UASH) Committee, 31–32
 - changes in registration, 199
 - enrollment eligibility, 205
 - veterans' registrations, 35
 - undergraduate expenses, 209–214. See also financial aid
 - Undergraduate Houses and housing, 16–17
 - residency expectations, 186
 - undergraduate program, 10–11, 182–327. See also registration; transfer students
 - admission, 183–190
 - core curriculum requirements, 240–243
 - emergency contact notification policy, 40
 - expenses, 209–214
 - first-year courses, 243–245
 - graduation requirements, 239–327
 - joint B.S./M.S. degrees, 345
 - options, 182–327
 - senior thesis, 11
 - undergraduate research, 10–11
 - underload of classes. See part-time enrollment and underloads
 - unexplained absences, emergency contact notification policy, 40
 - United HealthCare Student Resources,

- 25
 - University of Chicago Study Away Program, 191–192
 - University of Copenhagen Scholars Program, 192–193
 - unpaid bills
 - graduate program, 352
 - registration hold, 198, 213
 - USC
 - Caltech-USC MD/PhD Program, 392
 - Keck School of Medicine, 12
 - US Department of Defense, 12
 - US Department of Energy, 12
 - US Department of Health and Human Services, 12
- V
- vaccination policy, COVID-19, 25
 - veterans' academic records, 34–35
 - violence and violence prevention
 - child abuse, 126–127
 - dating, relationship, or domestic violence, 81–82
 - emergency contact notification policy, 40
 - mental health services, 127–128
 - policies, 124–128
 - threats of, 86, 126
 - visual arts. *See* performing and visual arts
 - visual culture
 - courses, 730–736
 - undergraduate minor, 326–327
 - voluntary leaves of absence, 200–202, 333–336
- W
- W (withdrawn) grades, 31
 - warnings. *See* emergency notifications
 - Watson Laboratories of Applied Physics, 138
 - weapons and firearms, 127
 - wellness services, 24–25. *See also* health services
 - whistleblower policy, 128–129
 - wind tunnels, 134
 - Winnett Student Center. *See* Hameetman Center
 - withdrawal
 - from course, 31, 35, 199
 - from Institute, 204
 - refund of tuition and expenses, 210–214
 - veterans, 35
 - withdrawn grades, 31
 - work-study listings, 29
 - writing
 - courses, 723–725, 736–737. *See also* scientific writing
 - Hixon Writing Center, 13–14
 - requirements, 243
- Y
- The Y, 23

Z
Zwicky Transient Facility (ZTF), 139